



CUNARD

August 2022 – May 2024

QUEEN MARY 2

QUEEN VICTORIA

QUEEN ELIZABETH

QUEEN ANNE

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Queen Anne | 004 – 015 |
| Queen Mary 2 | 016 – 017 |
| Queen Elizabeth | 018 – 019 |
| Queen Victoria | 020 – 021 |
| Dining | 022 – 023 |
| The Britannia experience | 024 – 025 |
| The Grills experience | 026 – 027 |
| Your time on board – Daytime | 028 – 029 |
| Your time on board – Evening | 030 – 031 |
| Event Voyages | 032 – 035 |
| What's included and our fares | 036 – 037 |
| Sustainability | 038 – 039 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Voyages | |
| The Transatlantic Crossing | 040 – 045 |
| Alaska | 046 – 049 |
| Panama Canal, US, and Europe | 050 – 053 |
| Northern Europe and British Isles | 054 – 059 |
| Iberia, Atlantic Coast, and Canary Islands | 060 – 063 |
| Caribbean | 064 – 067 |
| Asia | 068 – 073 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 074 – 081 |
| Africa and Indian Ocean | 082 – 085 |
| Americas and South Pacific | 086 – 089 |
| USA and Canada | 090 – 093 |
| Mediterranean | 094 – 101 |
| Short Voyages | 102 – 105 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Oceans of Discovery | 106 – 127 |
| Queen Mary 2 World Voyage 2023 | 110 – 111 |
| Queen Mary 2 Grand Voyages 2023 | 112 – 113 |
| Queen Mary 2 World Voyage 2024 | 114 – 115 |
| Queen Mary 2 Grand Voyages 2024 | 116 – 117 |
| Queen Victoria World Voyage 2023 | 118 – 119 |
| Queen Victoria Grand Voyages 2023 | 120 – 121 |
| Queen Victoria World Voyage 2024 | 122 – 123 |
| Queen Victoria Grand Voyages 2024 | 124 – 125 |
| Queen Elizabeth Grand Voyages 2024 | 126 – 127 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Cruise Connections | 128 – 129 |
| Stateroom guides | 130 – 145 |
| Stateroom amenities | 146 |
| Deck plans | 147 – 159 |
| Fare information | 160 – 161 |
| Travel information | 162 – 165 |
| Frequently asked questions | 166 – 173 |
| Booking your cruise | 174 – 175 |
| Booking Conditions | 176 – 179 |
| Voyage Calendar | 180 – 183 |



Proud supporters of
The Prince's Trust since 2007.

We are proud to have received
these prestigious awards:

Wave Awards 2021

Best Premium Cruise Line
Favourite Luxury / Premium Cruise Line

Wave Awards 2019

Favourite Luxury/Premium Cruise Line



Cruise Critic Cruisers' Choice Awards 2019

Queen Victoria – Mid-Size Ship Category
Best Cruise Ship Cabins
Best Cruise Ship for Fitness
Best Cruise Ship for Public Rooms



Berlitz Cruising & Cruise Ships 2019

Queen Mary 2 – Large Resort Category
No. 1 Star Performer

Queen Elizabeth – Mid-Size Ship Category
Star Performer



Join us on facebook.com/cunard



Follow us on twitter.com/cunardline



Get inspired at instagram.com/cunardline



Welcome to another chapter of enticing global adventures.

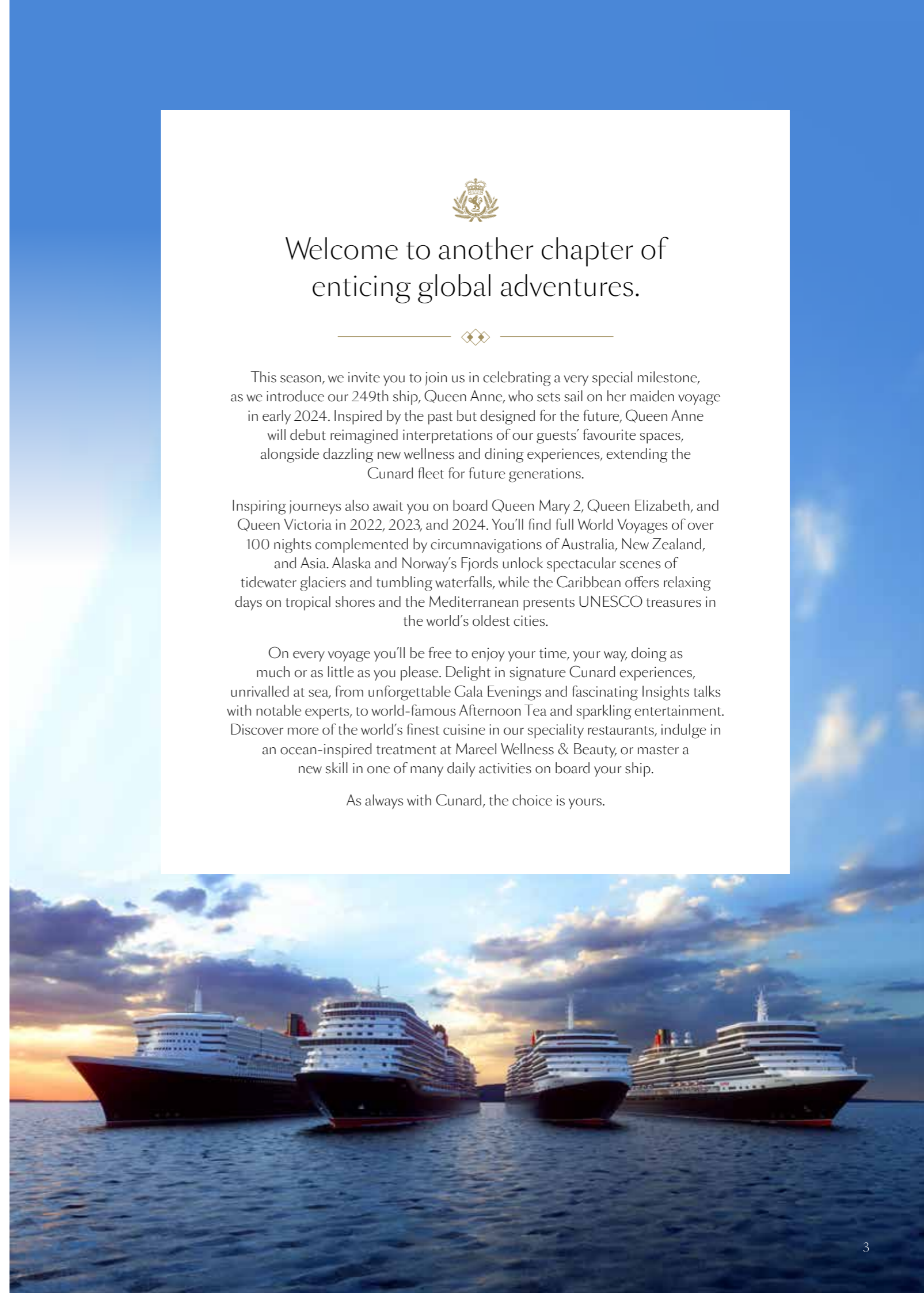


This season, we invite you to join us in celebrating a very special milestone, as we introduce our 249th ship, Queen Anne, who sets sail on her maiden voyage in early 2024. Inspired by the past but designed for the future, Queen Anne will debut reimagined interpretations of our guests' favourite spaces, alongside dazzling new wellness and dining experiences, extending the Cunard fleet for future generations.

Inspiring journeys also await you on board Queen Mary 2, Queen Elizabeth, and Queen Victoria in 2022, 2023, and 2024. You'll find full World Voyages of over 100 nights complemented by circumnavigations of Australia, New Zealand, and Asia. Alaska and Norway's Fjords unlock spectacular scenes of tidewater glaciers and tumbling waterfalls, while the Caribbean offers relaxing days on tropical shores and the Mediterranean presents UNESCO treasures in the world's oldest cities.

On every voyage you'll be free to enjoy your time, your way, doing as much or as little as you please. Delight in signature Cunard experiences, unrivalled at sea, from unforgettable Gala Evenings and fascinating Insights talks with notable experts, to world-famous Afternoon Tea and sparkling entertainment. Discover more of the world's finest cuisine in our speciality restaurants, indulge in an ocean-inspired treatment at Mareel Wellness & Beauty, or master a new skill in one of many daily activities on board your ship.

As always with Cunard, the choice is yours.





Queen Anne.

The next in a fine line.



For over 180 years we've set the bar, and then raised it. We've constantly refined the definitive experience of ocean travel. From this spirit comes the finest ship of its era, Queen Anne. Due to grace the seas in early 2024, our 249th addition to the fleet extends the Cunard Line for future generations. Designed with distinction, we invite you on board to discover a ship that is modern, yet timeless.

Every detail has been considered to instil a sense of occasion, and to ultimately give you more choice. We invite you to delight in the new experiences on board alongside renowned signature spaces from across the fleet. Many of our popular venues have been reimagined, while staying true to the much-loved hallmarks of our brand.

On a Queen Anne voyage feel inspired by the blend of classic and contemporary, with the freedom to do as little or as much as you choose, and indulge in everything that makes a Cunard ship so special. We look forward to welcoming you on board.





Where nothing comes as standard.

Queen Anne's breathtaking interiors take inspiration from our past to define a striking new design direction for our future.

Having been immersed in the Cunard archives, the designers, whose portfolios include luxury hotels, high-end yachts, and private grand residences, have ensured that Queen Anne exudes classic Cunard style while showcasing many new considered touches.

Queen Anne's distinctive design language is echoed throughout, reinterpreting influential styles of the past and celebrating the beautiful art deco style finishes that Cunard is known for.

Feel inspired as you stroll through decks adorned in an impressive art collection or enjoy that special feeling as you descend into the Grand Lobby in your Gala Evening finery. Delight in our world-famous Afternoon Tea served in the exquisite Queens Room or decide to spend your days and evenings relaxing in more casual surroundings. As always with Cunard, the choice is yours. Queen Anne becomes your new home as soon as you step on board and breathe in the true Cunard experience.



Queen Anne, Queens Room



And then to dinner.



Relish in the pleasure that is dining on board Queen Anne. Like her fellow Queens, our newest ship leaves nothing to be desired when it comes to cuisine. With even more choice, Queen Anne debuts some exciting new options in addition to our classic, much-loved, restaurants.

Take your pick from numerous venues, from laid-back light bites and indulgent treats, to the ultimate in fine dining. Feel free to dine as you wish, with an array of flavours and cuisines to choose from across the ship, throughout the entire day.

As with all our ships, Queen Anne offers dedicated restaurants corresponding to her four accommodation categories. Each of these boasts a menu that showcases the finest ingredients from all over the world. Alongside our glittering main restaurants are a number of more casual dining venues, including the popular Golden Lion pub. Or, if what you seek is a delectable meal under the sun or stars, while the ocean breeze sweeps by, delight in the variety of opportunities for al fresco dining on board.

Whatever you choose, revel in fine, flavoursome cuisine without compromise.



Queen Anne, Britannia Restaurant



World-class comfort.

With luxurious flourishes, enhanced by stylish décor, every day on Queen Anne offers a chance to sail the world in unparalleled comfort. Rest easy, safe in the knowledge that the finer details have been taken care of.

From a welcome drink to help ease you into your voyage, to sumptuous cotton sheets, soft bathrobes, and a nightly turndown service, you'll find signature touches in each suite or stateroom, ready to usher you into a world of indulgence and unadulterated relaxation.

Feel a sense of ease in this part of the ship you can call your own while on board. Be comforted, knowing that at any time of day you can return to your exquisite accommodation to settle in and put your feet up. Whether you want to pick up your holiday read, relax in bed with a movie, or curate a cocktail at your personal bar in a Queens Grill Suite.



Queen Anne, Britannia Stateroom



Queen Anne, Queens Grill Suite



An oasis of calm.



On Queen Anne, Mareel Wellness & Beauty is at once a tranquil sanctuary and a place in which to feel radiant and renewed. Feel tension dissipate in the spa, be spoiled with a new look at the salon, or push yourself to the limit at the state-of-the-art fitness centre.

Enjoy long, luxurious, hours of restorative treatments, either individually or with a companion in our Wellness Suite that houses your own personal steam room and sauna with views out to sea. Head to the top deck Wellness Studio, open from sunrise to sunset, for regular fitness sessions including yoga. While you're here, soak in expansive sea views as you let stress evaporate with mindful meditation as the sun sets over the horizon.

Explore healthy dining options at our restaurants, including a new Wellness Café. You'll also find generous outdoor deck space for lazy afternoons or, if you're feeling active, some laps of continuous walking or jogging. These become just that little bit easier when you have fresh ocean air to keep you cool.

Queen Anne truly brings wellness to the fore, making it easy to take care of mind, body, and soul on your voyage.



Queen Anne, Wellness Studio



Rediscover the world with Queen Anne.



Let Queen Anne become your home away from home as you explore some of the world’s most enticing locations during her inaugural season.

Whether you seek plentiful sea days to truly enjoy the ship, or you’d prefer a voyage on which you’ll discover a new destination almost every day, the choices of where to sail on Queen Anne will not disappoint.

Be a part of history as our newest ship is welcomed for the very first time, turning heads in destinations all over the world. Departing from Southampton, Queen Anne will embark on her special maiden voyage on 4 January 2024, to Portugal, before making her way to destinations across three continents.

Bask on sunny Mediterranean shores and the warm shallows of Caribbean island seas or absorb the majesty of the fjords of Norway. The world is truly yours to discover.

Voyages on Queen Anne:

- Atlantic Islands
- Atlantic Voyages
- Caribbean
- Norwegian Fjords
- Mediterranean





Queen Mary 2.



Built to sail the open seas and cut through the mighty Atlantic with ease, Queen Mary 2, the world's only true ocean liner, has elegance and scale like no other.

Nestled within her graceful lines are fifteen restaurants and bars, five swimming pools, a full-sized theatre, a casino, a spa, a 3D cinema, a full-scale planetarium, and the largest dance floor at sea.

You'll find acres of deck space and a traditional promenade deck that circumnavigates the ship. She even has kennels to accommodate our four-legged guests in style on Transatlantic Crossings.

Voyages on Queen Mary 2:

Transatlantic Crossings between Southampton and New York



Norwegian Fjords



Western Europe



Caribbean



Asia



Australia



Africa and Indian Ocean



USA and Canada



Mediterranean



Short Cruises



World Voyages



Grand Voyages



Queen Mary 2, New York



Queen Elizabeth.



Christened by her namesake HM The Queen, Queen Elizabeth pays tribute to classic art deco design; styling that has won her numerous accolades.

The heyday of Hollywood glamour is instantly evoked in her elegant wood panelling, gleaming chandeliers, and marble flooring but nowhere more so than in her triple-height Grand Lobby; its sweeping staircase dominated by a marquetry-panelled portrait of the original RMS Queen Elizabeth.

For relaxation, Queen Elizabeth offers spacious decks, a Garden Lounge – based on the hothouses of Kew Gardens – and a unique Games Deck, where you can try your hand at croquet, bowls, or paddle tennis.

Voyages on Queen Elizabeth:

USA, Canada, and Alaska



Panama Canal



Asia



Australia and New Zealand



Europe and the Mediterranean



Grand Voyages



Queen Elizabeth, Hubbard Glacier



Queen Victoria.



Similar in size and layout to Queen Elizabeth, but with her own distinct personality and feel, Queen Victoria’s classical decor has an Edwardian elegance, executed with Cunard’s hallmark flair.

She’s also the holder of several firsts. The first Cunard ship to have a female Captain – Inger Klein Thorhauge, and the first in the world to offer private theatre boxes at sea.

Fans of Queen Victoria often remark on her unusual cosiness. Because, while she’s every inch a grand ship in size and decor, she has a particularly warm and intimate feeling throughout.

Voyages on Queen Victoria:

- Norwegian Fjords, Iceland and British Isles
- Iberia, Atlantic Coast, and Canary Islands
- Asia
- Australia and New Zealand
- Africa and Indian Ocean
- Americas and South Pacific
- Panama Canal
- Mediterranean
- Short Cruises
- World Voyages
- Grand Voyages



Queen Victoria, Olden



Find the perfect restaurant in the middle of nowhere.

If anything sums up the freedom of Cunard, it's the array of places to eat. From light bites to haute cuisine, our chefs always use fresh, local ingredients, so what's on offer often reflects where you are in the world.

You'll discover many delicious dishes on board, offered with a discerning selection of wines, and we happily cater for dietary requirements too.

Dining is available throughout the day. Our ever-popular Golden Lion pub welcomes you with traditional gastro-pub fare, and every evening the Kings Court and Lido Restaurants offer new inspirational cuisines from around the world.

An additional alternative is Steakhouse at The Verandah, which takes influence from both sides of the Atlantic, showcasing New York strip steak and Maine lobster, alongside Alaskan king crab and Scotch dry-aged beef.

We will be operating a set of enhanced well-being measures when we return to sailing, which may impact some of the experiences detailed within these pages. Please visit www.cunard.com/sailing-with-confidence for details.



Britannia Restaurant, Queen Victoria





The Britannia experience.

Sparkling wine welcomes you to your Britannia stateroom. Choose from an Inside, Oceanview, or Balcony stateroom. Each offers a king-sized – or twin beds – topped with a plush Sealy mattress.

Your steward is always on hand to help, while complimentary 24 hour room service ensures you stay refreshed – even in the middle of the night. As well as generous storage, a widescreen TV, complimentary Penhaligon's toiletries, bathrobes, and slippers, a nightly turndown service is provided for your comfort.

The Britannia Restaurant epitomises the glamour of sea travel. Dining here in the double-height room always feels like an event with the buzz of conversation and full waiter service.

Britannia Club.

Britannia Club staterooms include a roomy private balcony and a pillow menu. Enjoy the freedom to dine anytime between 6.30pm and 9.00pm at your dedicated table in the Britannia Club restaurant – the perfect setting for those who prefer a more intimate dining experience.

Single staterooms.

Single staterooms* offer refined and comfortable accommodation with generous single beds, spacious bathrooms, and a comfortable lounge area.

* Single staterooms only available on Queen Mary 2, Queen Elizabeth, and Queen Victoria.

We will be operating a set of enhanced well-being measures when we return to sailing, which may impact some of the experiences detailed within these pages. Please visit www.cunard.com/sailing-with-confidence for details.



Britannia Club stateroom, Queen Elizabeth



Britannia Club restaurant, Queen Victoria



Cunard Grills.



Grill suites are the epitome of luxury accommodation at sea. Enjoy your own personal butler and an abundance of private indoor and outdoor space to relax in, while the finest food and wines in the Grill restaurants ensure your every meal is an experience to savour.

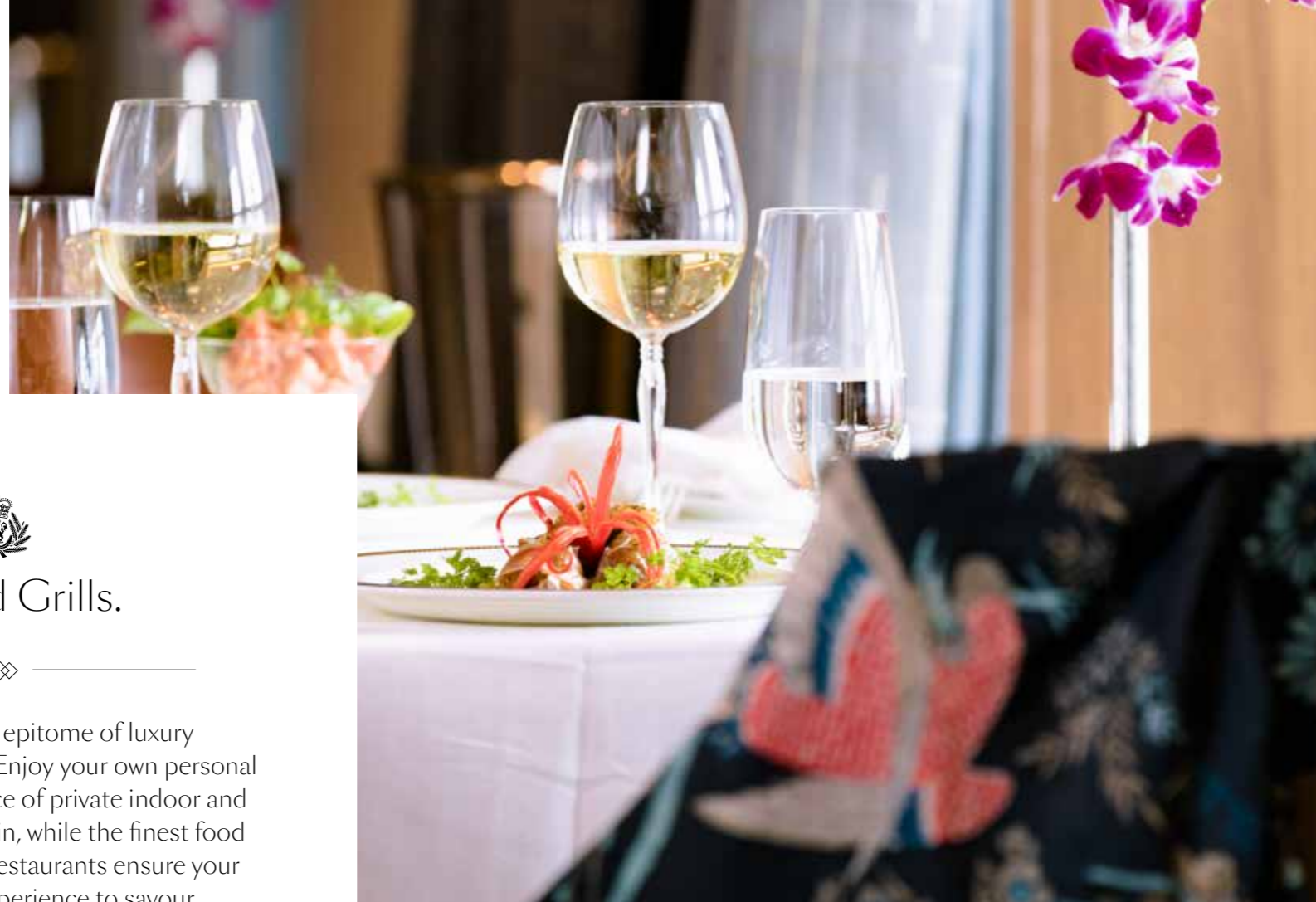
Princess Grill.

Booking a Princess Grill Suite takes your travels to new heights of indulgence. Enjoy exquisite food, a spacious suite with separate living area, and a private Grills Lounge offering every comfort at sea.

Queens Grill.

As a Queens Grill guest, you'll experience the very pinnacle of luxury travel; a sumptuous suite with separate living area and private balcony,* attentive butler service, and use of the exclusive Grills Lounge.

Coupled with the finest cuisine served at the Queens Grill restaurant, or in your suite, this is an experience without compare.



Princess Grill Suite amenities:

Furnished private balcony with ocean views.



Pillow concierge menu, offering a choice of nine different styles.



Access to the Grills Lounge and Grills Terrace.



Dine when you choose in the Princess Grill restaurant.



Sparkling wine and chocolates on arrival.



Marble bathrooms featuring exclusive Penhaligon's toiletries.



Fresh fruit replenished daily.

Queens Grill Suite amenities:

Enjoy all the amenities of our Princess Grill Suites as well as:

A personal butler to take care of your every need.



Expansive balcony,* perfect for relaxing.

*The Queen Anne Suite and the Queen Victoria Suite on Queen Mary 2 do not have balconies.



Marble bathrooms featuring a shower, whirlpool tub, and exclusive Penhaligon's toiletries.



Savour the Queens Grill menu, course-by-course, in your suite.



Dine when you choose in the exclusive Queens Grill restaurant.



Chilled champagne and chocolates on arrival.



Enjoy a complimentary in-suite bar (stocked with two bottles of wine or spirits of your choice, and soft drinks).

We will be operating a set of enhanced well-being measures when we return to sailing, which may impact some of the experiences detailed within these pages. Please visit www.cunard.com/sailing-with-confidence for details.



So much to do, so much time.



You could try something new every day
on board and never experience it all.

Our ships offer a world of possibilities where you can do as
much or as little as you please. Ease into blissful relaxation
or explore the many activities on board.

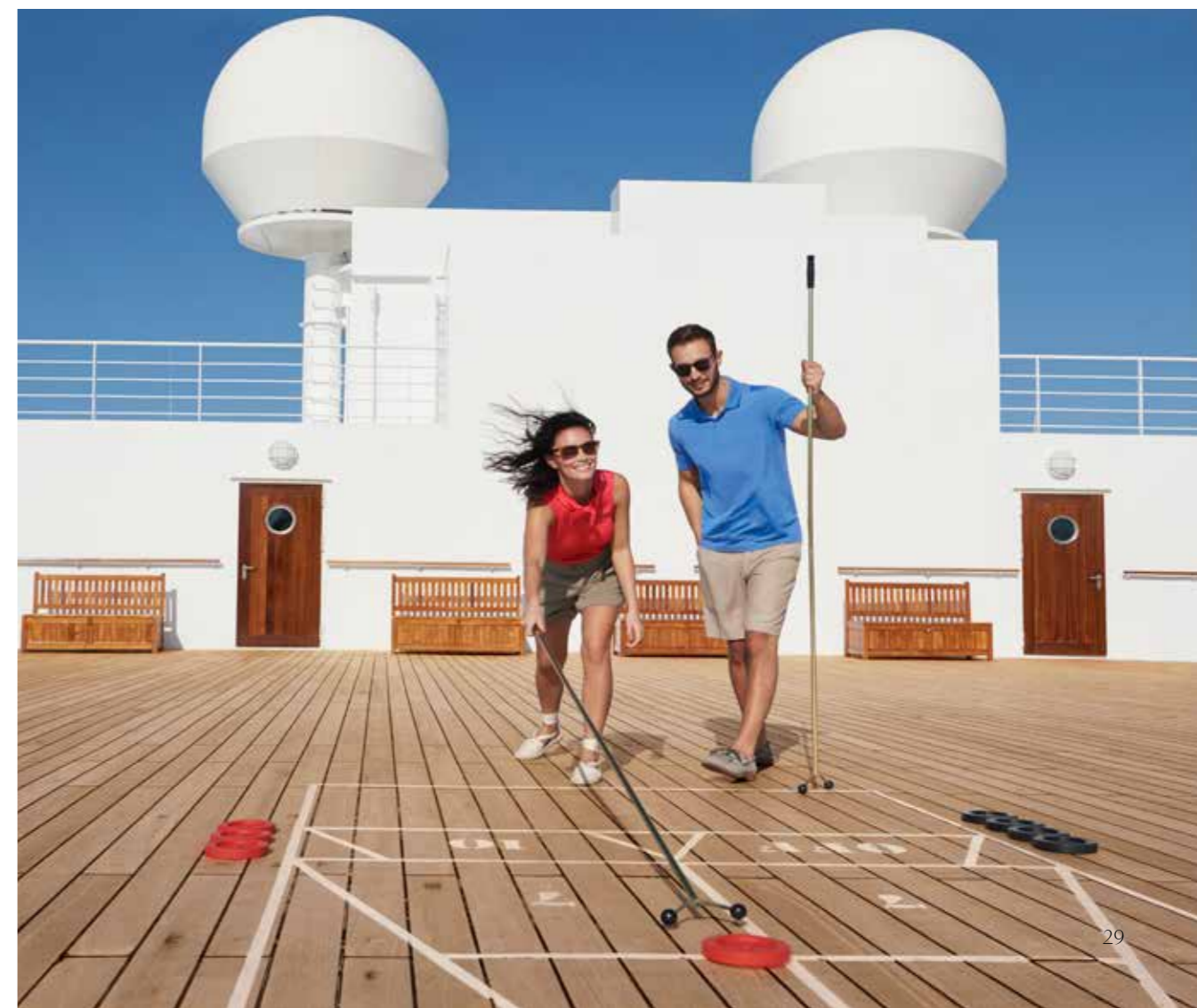
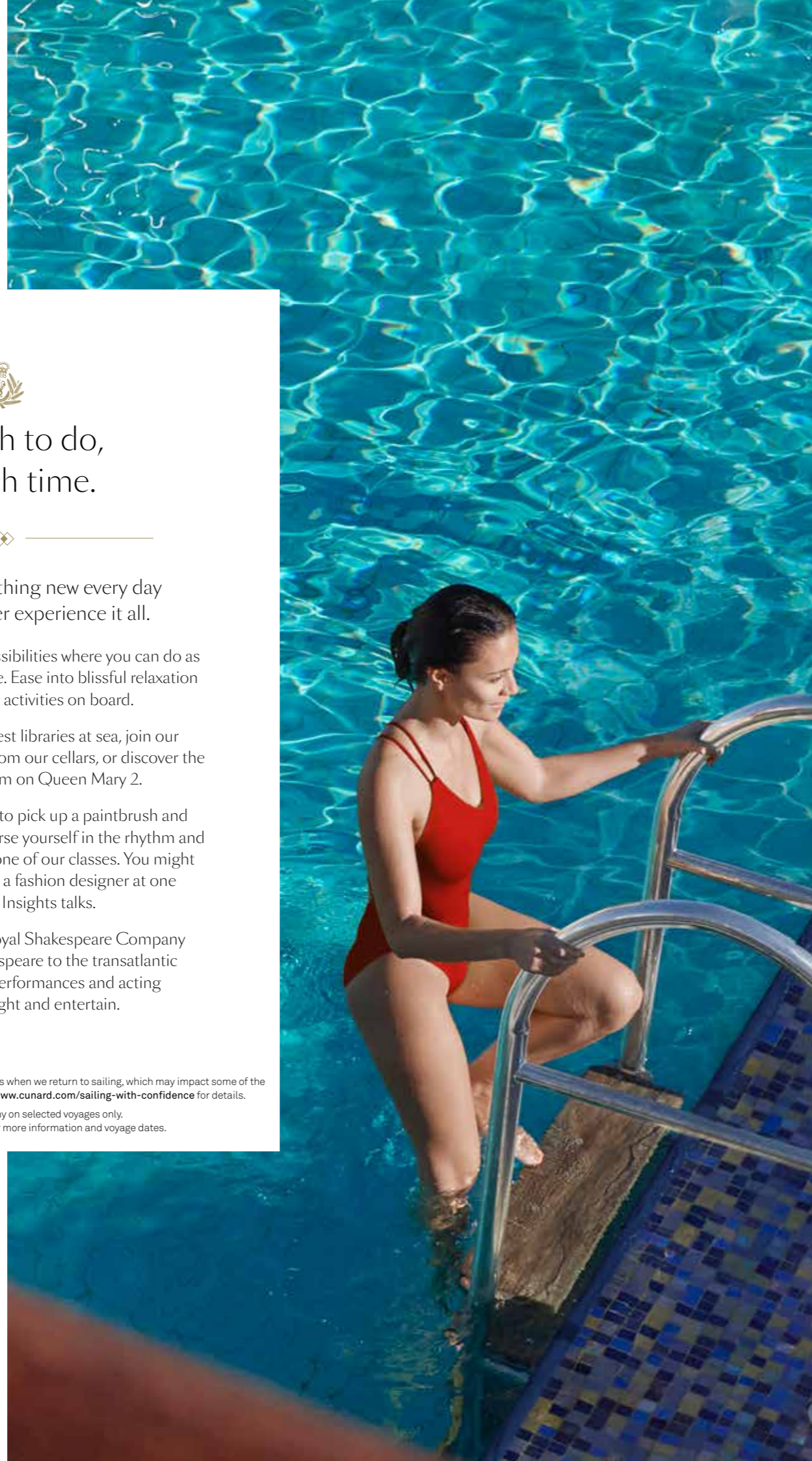
Lose yourself in the grandest libraries at sea, join our
sommeliers for wine-tasting from our cellars, or discover the
immersive planetarium on Queen Mary 2.

Perhaps the time has come to pick up a paintbrush and
create a masterpiece, or immerse yourself in the rhythm and
perfect your Tango steps in one of our classes. You might
even meet an astronaut or a fashion designer at one
of our Cunard Insights talks.

Exclusive to Cunard, the Royal Shakespeare Company
brings the power of Shakespeare to the transatlantic
stage with world-class performances and acting
workshops to delight and entertain.

We will be operating a set of enhanced well-being measures when we return to sailing, which may impact some of the
experiences detailed within these pages. Please visit www.cunard.com/sailing-with-confidence for details.

Royal Shakespeare Company on selected voyages only.
Please visit www.cunard.com/rsc for more information and voyage dates.





The night is yours.



Evenings on board offer many pleasures, not least deciding where to dine and which performance to attend. Then, there's the fun of getting ready.

Many of our guests welcome the opportunity to dress for the occasion and step out in style. Of course, should you prefer to spend your evenings in more relaxed attire, a selection of casual dining and entertainment venues are always available.

Every evening is an event.

On each ship, the Royal Court Theatre is the setting for West End-style performances. Some evenings feature singers or comedians, other times you might catch a classical drama or musical. On some ships you can even enjoy champagne in your own private box.

Alternatively, slow things down with the melodic sounds of a pianist serenading you as you sip the evening's cocktail, or take part in a quiz with your fellow travelling companions at the Golden Lion Pub.

With so many things to do on board, the only difficult decision is what to do next.

We will be operating a set of enhanced well-being measures when we return to sailing, which may impact some of the experiences detailed within these pages. Please visit www.cunard.com/sailing-with-confidence for details.





Event Voyages.



Be part of an experience unlike any other by joining one of our special Event Voyages. These offer the opportunity to become immersed in an enriching world that could focus on anything from the arts and literature to gastronomy and wine, enhancing an already exquisite voyage on board a Cunard Queen.

Tailor-made to bring popular themes to life, these carefully curated voyages feature the crème de la crème when it comes to special guests and partnerships.

Be inspired by dazzling performances and thought-provoking speakers, enter into debate and discussion with fellow guests, and delve deeper into your passions with interactive workshops and masterclasses.



Dance the Atlantic 11 - 18 August 2023 ♦ M323



Join Dance the Atlantic, an exquisite Event Voyage that celebrates the world of dance. This sailing brings the opportunity to become absorbed in the remarkable talent of English National Ballet, with access to rehearsals, workshops, classes, and performances in the beautiful Royal Court Theatre.

Be a part of this extraordinary Transatlantic Crossing that offers an up-close-and-personal insight into the magic that English National Ballet creates on stage, and all the work that goes into it. Delight in the chance to meet and mingle with English National Ballet dancers, who will welcome you to watch their morning ballet class in the Queens Room. You can even drop in on a rehearsal as the dancers perfect their movements and work on new choreography.

Attend special workshops led by English National Ballet choreographers, where you'll have the chance to experience the joy of dancing and glean expert advice to work on your own ability. Listen to Insight talks that offer a fascinating illumination of life in this tough but elegant world and discover more about the dedication and exhilaration of a dancer's life.

As the perfect culmination of all that comprises this Event Voyage, English National Ballet will treat guests to a memorable performance at the Royal Court Theatre. Combining steps from a wealth of classical and contemporary dances, this superb occasion will demonstrate the huge breadth of the company's repertoire.

Australia's Gardening Journey

4 - 11 February 2023 ♦ Q307

Setting sail from Melbourne, our inaugural gardening voyage offers a wonderful opportunity to indulge in a love of gardening, while enjoying all the delights of a summer cruise on Queen Elizabeth in Australia's southern waters.

Leading gardening experts and well-known personalities, such as Graham Ross and Jamie Durie, will join this special seven-night voyage to share their knowledge and the latest garden trends during informative talks, exciting shore experiences, and intimate dinners.

Great Australian Culinary Voyage

28 January - 2 February 2023 ♦ Q305

Cunard's inaugural Great Australian Culinary Voyage offers a wonderful opportunity to indulge in your love of food and wine, while celebrating Australia's culinary story.

You will be able to taste exceptional dishes, learn about Indigenous ingredients, sample beautiful Australian wines, and immerse yourself in the unique local food experiences on bespoke shore excursions.

Some of Australia's most celebrated chefs, including Matt Moran and Mark Olive, join this voyage, as well as wine makers and food critics who will shine the spotlight on Australia's culinary uniqueness and diversity. Exclusive dishes created by talented Australian food icons will make this an unmissable experience for all food enthusiasts.

Beatles and Beyond

19 - 28 April 2023 ♦ Q315

Join Queen Elizabeth as she plays host to our first ever Beatles and Beyond: Celebrating the Best of British voyage. Surround yourself in much-loved aspects of British culture encompassing film, food tastings, demonstrations, and music.

Dance and let go to the sounds of '60s and '70s Britain, as The Queens Room comes alive with hits of this iconic era. Be transported back in time as you hear the music of The Rolling Stones, The Who, The Kinks, Small Faces, Tom Jones, and pop rock legends, The Beatles.

A spectacular finale awaits in the Royal Court Theatre where The Bootleg Beatles, the world's leading Beatles tribute band, are set to bring you a night to remember.



Festival of Food and Wine

22 - 29 September 2023 ♦ M329E

Indulge in a truly unparalleled experience on Queen Mary 2's first ever Festival of Food & Wine, in association with *The Times* and *The Sunday Times*. This unique Transatlantic Crossing offers the opportunity to become immersed in a world of gastronomic grandeur, with an impressive repertoire of guests on board, plus events to take part in.

Be inspired by experts from the culinary world, such as Michel Roux Jr, legendary two Michelin-starred Chef Patron at Le Gavroche, and *The Sunday Times* columnist and award-winning wine writer Will Lyons, with more names to be announced.

In addition to these famous faces, you'll find our own talented chefs, sommeliers, and mixologists on hand to share their knowledge. Be privy to a fascinating glimpse behind the scenes and find out exactly what it takes to curate an exquisite Cunard menu.

Find a tempting array of cooking demonstrations and wine pairings, and join culinary talent for talks, tastings, and Q&A sessions on all things gastronomical. Plus, exclusively on this crossing, dine like never before at The Verandah, where Michel Roux Jr will bring the famous cuisine of Le Gavroche to sea for the very first time.

Should you wish to explore the world of wine a little further, another option is to join the Cunard Wine Academy and obtain your WSET (Wine & Spirit Education Trust) Level 1 Award. This is a recognised qualification designed for those who are new to the world of wine.



THE TIMES
THE SUNDAY TIMES

Anthony Inglis and the National Symphony Orchestra

11 - 18 September 2023 ♦ M328A

Immerse yourself in the exquisite world of classical music on this Event Voyage brought to you by eminent maestro Anthony Inglis, conducting the UK's National Symphony Orchestra. You'll gain a fascinating insight into the world of this celebrated and charismatic conductor, as he shares stories about his distinguished career.

Delight in the opportunity to watch two superb evening performances of classical music, in the majestic Royal Court Theatre on board. Conducted by Anthony Inglis, the UK's talented National Symphony Orchestra starts the week with a concert of all-American music, a performance that includes Gershwin's evergreen *Rhapsody in Blue*. Then, before arrival in Southampton, these skilled musicians present a rapturous concert celebrating Best of British, an unforgettable evening of popular, stirring favourites filled with passion, colour, and entertainment. While a specially curated matinee performance brings together much-loved pieces from world-renowned European composers.

A regular favourite in the Cunard calendar, this popular voyage never fails to delight and inspire.

NS
National
Symphony
Orchestra

Literature Festival at Sea

19 - 26 November 2023 ♦ M335

Take your Cunard voyage to new heights, thanks to this seven-day programme of inspiring events designed to celebrate the written word in all its variety.

Find yourself absorbed in a true literary haven, surrounded by fellow book lovers, at our unique Literature Festival at Sea. This event, curated by the programming team of *The Times* and *The Sunday Times* Cheltenham Literature Festival, sees authors, poets, journalists, critics, and historians unite, bringing the spirit of the Festival to your voyage.

Guests include bestselling authors Richard Osman, Lynda La Plante, Kate Mosse, and Anthony Beevor; journalists Julia Wheeler, Daniel Finkelstein, and Alex Clark; literary agent Luigi Bonomi; and former Home Secretary and author Alan Johnson, to name just a few.

Start your morning with a daily dose of the news from *The Times* journalists, before losing yourself in thought-provoking conversation at workshops, Q&A sessions, and speaker events that cover all manner of subjects, both fact and fiction. Listen as literary greats discuss books, art, film, history, and politics, and meet your favourite writers at intimate book signings. Find bookish delights around every corner on this voyage that promises to both elevate and inspire.

THE TIMES
THE SUNDAY TIMES
CHELTENHAM
Literature
Festival



For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300* ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

Speakers and events are subject to change. *Local call charges apply.



What's included.



Wherever you choose to sail, you'll find so much included in your fare. Well-appointed accommodation, fine dining, outstanding entertainment; it's all included.

Accommodation.

Your choice of Britannia or Britannia Club Staterooms, or Princess and Queens Grill Suites. All have en-suite bathrooms, (with towels and Penhaligon's toiletries), plus a hairdryer, a safe, and tea and coffee making facilities. See page 146 for more details.



In-stateroom entertainment with multiple film and TV channels.



Daily steward service to ensure your stateroom or suite is always pristine. Butler service is also available for Queens Grill Suites.

Dining.

Breakfast, lunch, and dinner are available in the main restaurants.



Breakfast, lunch, dinner, and late buffet options are available in the Kings Court and Lido restaurants.



Traditional Afternoon Tea is served each day in the Queens Room and in the Kings Court/Lido restaurants. A Champagne Afternoon Tea is also available.



In-suite dining is available in Queens and Princess Grill Suites.



Complimentary room service is available 24 hours a day.

Flights and transfers.

Where indicated, our fares also include economy class flights and transfers to and/or from your ship where the embarkation/disembarkation port is outside of the UK.

Entertainment and activities.

Cunard Insights – fascinating talks on a range of topics by guest speakers, from astronauts to writers.



Spectacular musical performances in the Royal Court Theatre, along with comedy, dance, and drama.



Film screenings in Illuminations and the Royal Court Theatre.



Swimming pools, whirlpools, and gym.



Daily quizzes, workshops, and activities, led by professional hosts.



Live music from resident bands, including jazz ensembles, classical recitals, singers, and soloists.



On board library, which holds up to 8,000 books, plus puzzles and a card room.



A children's club supervised by our experienced youth team. See page 171 for details.



Our fares.



The Cunard Fare offers you flexibility, prioritised choice of stateroom, and additional rewards.

Available on all voyages, regardless of when you book.



Choose your stateroom number and location (subject to availability).



Dining in the Britannia Restaurant.



Priority for accommodation upgrades (subject to availability).



Complimentary shuttle buses to and from your ship, from and to the nearest transport hub (where applicable and provided by Cunard).



On board spending money (amount dependent on voyage duration and, in some instances, your stateroom grade).



Pay only 15% deposit when booking.



Flexibility to change your booking (subject to conditions).

Early Saver Fare.

If you're happy to forgo some of the Cunard Fare benefits, our Early Saver Fare is an attractive option, when available.

You can still enjoy the same accommodation, food, entertainment, and White Star Service.

For more information on our fares, please visit cunard.com/en-gb/the-cunard-experience/our-fares.

My Cunard.

You can tailor your Cunard experience, in advance of boarding, using the My Cunard portal on our website. Simply visit cunard.com and select 'Manage my booking', then enter your personal details and booking reference. You'll then be able to book shore experiences, access your travel documents, and more.





Sustainability at Cunard – Looking after a world we love.



At Cunard we are taking committed action to protect the environment and invest in our communities and people to deliver positive impact – not just for today, but for the long term. Our sustainability agenda supports the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals and is made up of several important priorities...

Protecting the environment.

We are invested in looking after our planet, and addressing climate change is one of our top priorities. We invest significantly in new technologies and fleet improvements to minimise the impact of our air emissions. We are committed to the reduction and responsible management of waste and preserving the value of natural resources to ensure our guests can continue to cruise in even cleaner, more efficient and sustainable ways.

- ◆ We are committed to a pathway to decarbonisation, which involves significant investment in carbon efficient technologies, energy efficiency activity, and emission reduction initiatives. Our energy and carbon reduction pathway is certified to the internationally recognised ISO 50001 standard.
- ◆ We're improving the quality of our air emissions by installing Advanced Air Quality Systems across the fleet. These systems remove sulfur compounds and particulate matter from our ships' engine exhaust.
- ◆ We are committed to the reduction and elimination of non-essential single use plastics, switching to more sustainable alternatives wherever possible.
- ◆ We continue to evaluate technologies and operational changes to minimise food waste and we support our crew to efficiently manage and control it.

Partnering with our destinations and communities.

We continually strive to promote sustainable tourism by contributing to our communities in a positive social, environmental, and economic way, working in conjunction with local governments, trade associations, tourism organisations, and other community stakeholders. We also recognise our responsibility to preserve and protect the ecosystems and biodiversity of the oceans and destinations we visit.

- ◆ We're proud to work with Travelife to help our tour operators gain GSTC certification, the global standard for sustainable travel and tourism. Aligned to the UN Sustainable Development Goals, the GSTC certification criteria is designed to ensure tourism delivers positive social, cultural, and economic impact.
- ◆ We're installing our ships with the technology needed to connect to shore power where facilities are available, which allows us to connect to the local grid and switch off our engines, thereby reducing our emissions when in port.
- ◆ Recognising water as one of the most valuable natural resources, we have increased the amount of water we produce on board from the ocean and have installed water-saving technology across our fleet.
- ◆ We are working with our suppliers to increase the sustainability of our seafood sourcing and our policy is to never source seafood that is rated as high impact, threatened, or endangered.
- ◆ Our supply chain partners are required to comply with our Business Partner Code of Conduct, which details our expectation for ethics and integrity. We also publish a Modern Slavery Act Statement, which confirms our commitment to human rights and outlines our efforts to combat modern slavery.



Investing in people.

Health, wellness, and equity are core to our sustainability agenda. We are committed to a just corporate culture, based on inclusion and the power of diversity, operating with integrity, trust, and respect for each other at all times.

- ◆ We continue to significantly invest in our commitment to protect the health, safety, well-being, and security of our guests, employees, and all others working on our behalf.
- ◆ We recognise the value and importance of belonging and continue to build a positive work environment and opportunities for rewarding careers.
- ◆ We partner with external organisations such as Inclusive Employers, Stonewall, Business Disability Forum, Southampton Pride, and Mental Health England to understand best practice and drive continuous improvement to our approach.

At Cunard, sustainability is one of our top priorities and is a key part of our future. We've taken some important and impactful steps, but we are on a journey and our sustainability commitments do not stop here. We are continuing to find new ways to leave a positive impact on the world we love.

Brochure sustainability.

This brochure is produced using Carbon Balanced Paper and is FSC® certified.

At Cunard, and with our parent company Carnival Corporation & plc, we're taking positive steps to drive our business in a sustainable way, and have committed to a number of sustainability goals, including:

- ◆ Carbon footprint reduction – Achieve a 40% reduction in carbon rate per sailing day, by 2030, relative to a 2008 baseline.
- ◆ Increase shore power – Increase fleetwide shore power connection capability to at least 60% of the fleet by 2030.
- ◆ Food waste reduction – Achieve 30% per person food waste reduction by 2022 and 50% by 2030, relative to a 2019 baseline.

Further information.

More information on our sustainability activity can be found on our website: cunard.com

For further information on our 2030 sustainability goals please visit: carnivalplc.com/sustainability



The Transatlantic Crossing, by Cunard.



A voyage across the Atlantic is as iconic today as it was in 1847 and it remains one of life's most unique travel experiences.

It's a welcome opportunity to leave the everyday behind and immerse yourself in a world of unadulterated escapism. Most of all, it's an invitation to make an unforgettable arrival into (or departure from) New York by ocean liner.

Share in the timeless romance of it all, with the freedom to spend each day at sea in whatever way you please. From a morning yoga class before breakfast, to an evening performance at the Royal Court Theatre, there's always something new to experience.

Indulge in our famous Afternoon Tea, served at 3.30pm daily (you can set your watch by it), or see constellations take shape in Queen Mary 2's on board planetarium, Illuminations. Savour a flight of ales in the Golden Lion Pub, a live pianist in the Commodore Club, or an Oscar winning film, the choice is yours.

Selected voyages also offer the opportunity to combine a Transatlantic Crossing with a day in Hamburg, Southampton, or Paris (tours from Le Havre), adding yet another wonderful dimension to this legendary ocean journey.

To find out more, or to book your Transatlantic Crossing, visit:
cunard.com/en-gb/cruise-destinations/transatlantic-cruises





For a classic seven or eight night crossing you'll fly out to New York to join Queen Mary 2 for an eastbound voyage, or travel westbound from Southampton to New York before flying home.

You can choose from 30 departures between August 2022 and January 2024. M229 and M313D will also call at Le Havre, France (shown with a [^] symbol).

Roundtrip Crossings.

For the ultimate experience, why not cross the Atlantic in both directions? Sailing roundtrip gives you a minimum of 14 unforgettable nights on board, an unlimited luggage allowance, and a day in port to explore New York or Southampton. See page 129.

Flight Options.

Voyages with a ➔ symbol include a one-way economy class flight between New York and the UK within the quoted fare. Should you wish to add a flight to your booking, upgrade your travel class, switch to another airline, or fly on an alternative date, we can provide a quotation from 11 months prior to departure. See page 129 for more flight information.



Cunard fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300[^], contact your travel agent, or ask on board. The following symbol ➔ indicates that flights and transfers are included for either embarkation or disembarkation, all others are voyage only. Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes these flights and transfers. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/M314

Additional Cunard Fare benefits
– choose from complimentary:

On board spending money or Car parking (on roundtrip only) or Coach transfers (on roundtrip only)

| Westbound Crossings ♦ Southampton to New York | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| Cruise number | Departure date | Arrival date | No. of nights | Cruise number | Departure date | Arrival date | No. of nights |
| Queen Mary 2 M225B ➔ | 21 Aug 2022 | 28 Aug 2022 | 7 | Queen Mary 2 M320 | 14 Jul 2023 | 21 Jul 2023 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 M229 [^] ➔ | 15 Sep 2022 | 23 Sep 2022 | 8 | Queen Mary 2 M323 | 11 Aug 2023 | 18 Aug 2023 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 M233B ➔ | 18 Oct 2022 | 25 Oct 2022 | 7 | Queen Mary 2 M327 | 04 Sep 2023 | 11 Sep 2023 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 M236 ➔ | 13 Nov 2022 | 20 Nov 2022 | 7 | Queen Mary 2 M329E | 22 Sep 2023 | 29 Sep 2023 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 M240 ➔ | 15 Dec 2022 | 22 Dec 2022 | 7 | Queen Mary 2 M335 | 19 Nov 2023 | 26 Nov 2023 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 M310 ➔ | 23 Apr 2023 | 30 Apr 2023 | 7 | Queen Mary 2 M338 | 15 Dec 2023 | 22 Dec 2023 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 M313D [^] | 18 May 2023 | 26 May 2023 | 8 | Queen Mary 2 M410 | 28 Apr 2024 | 05 May 2024 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 M317 | 23 Jun 2023 | 30 Jun 2023 | 7 | | | | |

| Eastbound Crossings ♦ New York to Southampton | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| Cruise number | Departure date | Arrival date | No. of nights | Cruise number | Departure date | Arrival date | No. of nights |
| Queen Mary 2 ➔ M223A | 05 Aug 2022 | 12 Aug 2022 | 7 | Queen Mary 2 M319 | 07 Jul 2023 | 14 Jul 2023 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 ➔ M226 | 28 Aug 2022 | 04 Sep 2022 | 7 | Queen Mary 2 M321 | 21 Jul 2023 | 28 Jul 2023 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 ➔ M232A | 07 Oct 2022 | 14 Oct 2022 | 7 | Queen Mary 2 M324 | 18 Aug 2023 | 25 Aug 2023 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 ➔ M234 | 25 Oct 2022 | 01 Nov 2022 | 7 | Queen Mary 2 M328A | 11 Sep 2023 | 18 Sep 2023 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 ➔ M238 | 03 Dec 2022 | 10 Dec 2022 | 7 | Queen Mary 2 M332A | 13 Oct 2023 | 20 Oct 2023 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 ➔ M302 | 03 Jan 2023 | 11 Jan 2023 | 8 | Queen Mary 2 M337 | 08 Dec 2023 | 15 Dec 2023 | 7 |
| Queen Mary 2 ➔ M311A | 30 Apr 2023 | 07 May 2023 | 7 | Queen Mary 2 M402 | 03 Jan 2024 | 11 Jan 2024 | 8 |
| Queen Mary 2 M314 | 26 May 2023 | 02 Jun 2023 | 7 | | | | |



On Transatlantic Crossings the number of nights shown refers to sail nights only [^] = Call at Le Havre, France
➔ = Flights included on one-way crossings departing before 30 April 2023





Manhattan Bridge, New York

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com

Roundtrip Crossings ♦ Southampton to New York to Southampton

| Cruise number | Departure date | Arrival date | No. of nights | Cruise number | Departure date | Arrival date | No. of nights |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| Queen Mary 2 M225C | 21 Aug 2022 | 04 Sep 2022 | 14 | Queen Mary 2 M320A | 14 Jul 2023 | 28 Jul 2023 | 14 |
| Queen Mary 2 M233C | 18 Oct 2022 | 01 Nov 2022 | 14 | Queen Mary 2 M323A | 11 Aug 2023 | 25 Aug 2023 | 14 |
| Queen Mary 2 M310A | 23 Apr 2023 | 07 May 2023 | 14 | Queen Mary 2 M327A | 04 Sep 2023 | 18 Sep 2023 | 14 |
| Queen Mary 2 M313E ^Δ | 18 May 2023 | 02 Jun 2023 | 15 | | | | |



Central Park, New York

| Cruise number | Departure date | Arrival date | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Mary 2 M238A | 03 Dec 2022 | 22 Dec 2022 | 19 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Rotterdam, Netherlands > Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M311 | 30 Apr 2023 | 09 May 2023 | 9 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany |
| Queen Mary 2 M313 | 16 May 2023 | 26 May 2023 | 10 | Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M313F | 19 May 2023 | 26 May 2023 | 7 | Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M319A | 07 Jul 2023 | 21 Jul 2023 | 14 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M328 | 11 Sep 2023 | 20 Sep 2023 | 9 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany |
| Queen Mary 2 M328B | 11 Sep 2023 | 29 Sep 2023 | 18 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M329 | 20 Sep 2023 | 29 Sep 2023 | 9 | Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M332 | 13 Oct 2023 | 22 Oct 2023 | 9 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany |
| Queen Mary 2 M337A | 08 Dec 2023 | 22 Dec 2023 | 14 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |

On Transatlantic Crossings the number of nights shown refers to sail nights only ^Δ= Call at Le Havre, France
✈ = Flights included on one-way crossings departing before 30 April 2023

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300[^] ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

[^]Local call charges apply.



Alaska, by Cunard.



Exploring Alaska by ship is the perfect way to experience these icy northern reaches first-hand, many of which are inaccessible by air or road.

From the rainforests of Icy Strait Point to the compact charms of Skagway, a voyage through Alaska offers sights and experiences that will stay with you always. Explore frontier towns where gold prospectors once mined the icy terrain, and glacier-studded fjords at the very fringes of civilisation.

Ketchikan, home to the world's largest collection of totem poles, delights with its intricately carved wooden sculptures and candy-hued houses. The state's capital, Juneau, unlocks whale-watching expeditions to see humpbacks and orcas, while cruising Glacier Bay National Park delivers spectacular scenes of tidewater glaciers backed by snow-capped mountains.

On board, naturalists illuminate the views on deck, performers provide native entertainment, and Cultural Heritage Guides reveal fascinating insights into Alaska's history. An Ice White Ball Gala Evening offers yet another experience to savour, while an Alaskan twist on our signature Afternoon Tea provides the perfect treat after a day exploring.

Your dining experiences also pay homage to Alaska's great culinary legacy, featuring dishes inspired by native delicacies and ingredients with local provenance. From King Crab and salmon plucked from the icy depths, to hearty chowders, an Alaska voyage offers a truly delectable experience.



Queen Elizabeth, Hubbard Glacier



Cunard Fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300^, contact your travel agent, or ask on board. Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes flights and transfers. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/Q326C

Additional Cunard Fare benefit:

On board spending money

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Elizabeth Q318A | 15 May 2023 | 08 Jun 2023 | 25 | Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan > Sea Day > Hiroshima, Japan > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan > Miyazaki (tours from Aburatsu), Japan > Kochi, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan > Sea Day > Aomori, Japan > Otaru, Japan > Three Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Three Sea Days > Seward, USA > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Sitka, USA > Ketchikan, USA^ > Sea Day > Vancouver , Canada |
| Queen Elizabeth Q318B | 15 May 2023 | 20 Jun 2023 | 37 | Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan > Sea Day > Hiroshima, Japan > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan > Miyazaki (tours from Aburatsu), Japan > Kochi, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan > Sea Day > Aomori, Japan > Otaru, Japan > Three Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Three Sea Days > Seward, USA > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Sitka, USA > Ketchikan, USA^ > Sea Day > Vancouver, Canada > Sea Day > <i>Tracy Arm</i> > Icy Strait Point, USA > Sitka, USA > Haines, USA > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Juneau, USA^ > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Ketchikan, USA > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada ^{LE} > Vancouver , Canada |
| Queen Elizabeth Q319 | 24 May 2023 | 08 Jun 2023 | 16 | Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan > Sea Day > Aomori, Japan > Otaru, Japan > Three Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Three Sea Days > Seward, USA > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Sitka, USA > Ketchikan, USA^ > Sea Day > Vancouver , Canada |
| Queen Elizabeth Q319A | 24 May 2023 | 20 Jun 2023 | 28 | Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan > Sea Day > Aomori, Japan > Otaru, Japan > Three Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Three Sea Days > Seward, USA > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Sitka, USA > Ketchikan, USA^ > Sea Day > Vancouver, Canada > Sea Day > <i>Tracy Arm</i> > Icy Strait Point, USA > Sitka, USA > Haines, USA > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Juneau, USA^ > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Ketchikan, USA > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada ^{LE} > Vancouver , Canada |
| Queen Elizabeth Q320 | 08 Jun 2023 | 20 Jun 2023 | 12 | Vancouver , Canada > Sea Day > <i>Tracy Arm</i> > Icy Strait Point, USA > Sitka, USA > Haines, USA > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Juneau, USA^ > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Ketchikan, USA > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada ^{LE} > Vancouver , Canada |

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Elizabeth Q321 | 20 Jun 2023 | 30 Jun 2023 | 10 | Vancouver , Canada > Sea Day > Juneau, USA ^{LE} > Skagway, USA > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Sitka, USA > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Ketchikan, USA > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada ^{LE} > Vancouver , Canada |
| Queen Elizabeth Q322 | 30 Jun 2023 | 07 Jul 2023 | 7 | Vancouver , Canada > Sea Day > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Sitka, USA > Juneau, USA^ > Ketchikan, USA > Sea Day > Vancouver , Canada |
| Queen Elizabeth Q323 | 07 Jul 2023 | 17 Jul 2023 | 10 | Vancouver , Canada > Sea Day > Sitka, USA > Skagway, USA > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Juneau, USA^ > Icy Strait Point, USA ^{LE} > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Ketchikan, USA > Sea Day > Vancouver , Canada |
| Queen Elizabeth Q324 | 17 Jul 2023 | 27 Jul 2023 | 10 | Vancouver , Canada > Sea Day > Ketchikan, USA > Sitka, USA > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Juneau, USA > Skagway, USA ^{LE} > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada ^{LE} > Vancouver , Canada |
| Queen Elizabeth Q325 | 27 Jul 2023 | 07 Aug 2023 | 11 | Vancouver , Canada > Sea Day > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Skagway, USA > Sitka, USA > <i>Tracy Arm</i> > Juneau, USA^ > Icy Strait Point, USA > Ketchikan, USA > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada ^{LE} > Vancouver , Canada |
| Queen Elizabeth Q326 | 07 Aug 2023 | 17 Aug 2023 | 10 | Vancouver , Canada > Sea Day > Ketchikan, USA > Juneau, USA^ > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Skagway, USA > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Sitka, USA > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada ^{LE} > Vancouver , Canada |
| Queen Elizabeth Q326B | 07 Aug 2023 | 20 Aug 2023 | 13 | Vancouver , Canada > Sea Day > Ketchikan, USA > Juneau, USA^ > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Skagway, USA > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Sitka, USA > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada ^{LE} > Vancouver, Canada > Two Sea Days > San Francisco , USA |
| Queen Elizabeth Q326C | 07 Aug 2023 | 22 Aug 2023 | 15 | Vancouver , Canada > Sea Day > Ketchikan, USA > Juneau, USA^ > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Skagway, USA > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Sitka, USA > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada ^{LE} > Vancouver, Canada > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA > Sea Day > Los Angeles , USA |



Ketchikan, USA



Tokyo, Japan



Juneau, USA

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^ = Anchor Port ^PA = Possible Anchor Port ^LE = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay ^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^{*}Local call charges apply.



Panama Canal, United States, and Europe, by Cunard.



A transit of the Panama Canal unlocks incredible seafaring journeys through the jungle-lined waterways connecting North and South America.

From the allure of bustling cities to the respite of tranquil golden beaches, voyages through the Panama Canal unlock relaxation on sparkling shores and sun-filled days steeped in culture.

Spend a day exploring Vancouver's galleries before being greeted by the sight of the Golden Gate Bridge on arrival into San Francisco. While here, take the opportunity to visit the city's famous prison on Alcatraz Island, once dubbed inescapable.

Los Angeles introduces the star-studded Walk of Fame, a tribute to Hollywood icons, while Mexico and Central America bring the softness of powder-white beaches in Cabo San Lucas and invigorating Costa Rican coffee in Puntarenas.

As you sail the Panama Canal, one of the world's greatest feats of engineering, be sure to savour the sight of the majestic verdant jungle from the deck, perhaps with a signature Cunard cocktail to toast the occasion.

Then it's on to the Caribbean Sea, where Aruba offers streets lined with candy-coloured houses, before Fort Lauderdale unlocks the winding walkways of Riverwalk Park, dubbed Florida's most beautiful mile.

The pink sands of Bermuda and the North Atlantic will then see you to the charms of Europe. The exquisite Sagrada Familia awaits in Barcelona, Naples provides a gateway to the wonders of Pompeii, and you'll have the opportunity to step inside Napoleon Bonaparte's ancestral home in Ajaccio.

In addition, Queen Anne will sail between Southampton and Fort Lauderdale as she embarks on her maiden season in 2024.



San Francisco, USA



Cunard Fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300^, contact your travel agent, or ask on board.
Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes flights and transfers.
Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/Q225

Additional Cunard Fare benefit:

On board spending money

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Elizabeth Q225 | 09 Aug 2022 | 22 Aug 2022 | 13 | Fort Lauderdale , USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal, Madeira > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q225A | 09 Aug 2022 | 29 Aug 2022 | 20 | Fort Lauderdale , USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal, Madeira > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Naples, Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q225B | 09 Aug 2022 | 05 Sep 2022 | 27 | Fort Lauderdale , USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal, Madeira > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Naples, Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cannes, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (<i>tours from Livorno</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q326D | 07 Aug 2023 | 05 Sep 2023 | 29 | Vancouver , Canada > Sea Day > Ketchikan, USA > Juneau, USA ^A > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Skagway, USA > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Sitka, USA > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada ^{LE} > Vancouver, Canada > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA > Sea Day > Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Three Sea Days > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Sea Day > Oranjestad, Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale , USA |
| Queen Elizabeth Q326E | 07 Aug 2023 | 18 Sep 2023 | 42 | Vancouver , Canada > Sea Day > Ketchikan, USA > Juneau, USA ^A > <i>Hubbard Glacier</i> > Skagway, USA > <i>Glacier Bay</i> > Sitka, USA > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada ^{LE} > Vancouver, Canada > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA > Sea Day > Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Three Sea Days > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Sea Day > Oranjestad, Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal Madeira, Portugal > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q327 | 17 Aug 2023 | 20 Aug 2023 | 3 | Vancouver , Canada > Two Sea Days > San Francisco , USA |
| Queen Elizabeth Q327A | 17 Aug 2023 | 22 Aug 2023 | 5 | Vancouver , Canada > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA > Sea Day > Los Angeles , USA |

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Elizabeth Q327B | 17 Aug 2023 | 05 Sep 2023 | 19 | Vancouver , Canada > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA > Sea Day > Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Three Sea Days > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Sea Day > Oranjestad, Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale , USA |
| Queen Elizabeth Q327C | 17 Aug 2023 | 18 Sep 2023 | 32 | Vancouver , Canada > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA > Sea Day > Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Three Sea Days > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Sea Day > Oranjestad, Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal Madeira, Portugal > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q327D | 17 Aug 2023 | 25 Sep 2023 | 39 | Vancouver , Canada > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA > Sea Day > Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Three Sea Days > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Sea Day > Oranjestad, Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal Madeira, Portugal > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q328 | 20 Aug 2023 | 05 Sep 2023 | 16 | San Francisco , USA > Sea Day > Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Three Sea Days > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Sea Day > Oranjestad, Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale , USA |
| Queen Elizabeth Q328B | 20 Aug 2023 | 18 Sep 2023 | 29 | San Francisco , USA > Sea Day > Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Three Sea Days > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Sea Day > Oranjestad, Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal Madeira, Portugal > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q328C | 20 Aug 2023 | 25 Sep 2023 | 36 | San Francisco , USA > Sea Day > Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Three Sea Days > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Sea Day > Oranjestad, Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal Madeira, Portugal > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q328D | 22 Aug 2023 | 05 Sep 2023 | 14 | Los Angeles , USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Three Sea Days > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Sea Day > Oranjestad, Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale , USA |
| Queen Elizabeth Q328E | 22 Aug 2023 | 18 Sep 2023 | 27 | Los Angeles , USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Three Sea Days > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Sea Day > Oranjestad, Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal Madeira, Portugal > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q328F | 22 Aug 2023 | 25 Sep 2023 | 34 | Los Angeles , USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Three Sea Days > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Sea Day > Oranjestad, Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal Madeira, Portugal > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q329 | 05 Sep 2023 | 18 Sep 2023 | 13 | Fort Lauderdale , USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal Madeira, Portugal > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q329A | 05 Sep 2023 | 25 Sep 2023 | 20 | Fort Lauderdale , USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal Madeira, Portugal > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q329B | 05 Sep 2023 | 02 Oct 2023 | 27 | Fort Lauderdale , USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Five Sea Days > Funchal Madeira, Portugal > Sea Day > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (<i>tours from Livorno</i>), Italy > Sea Day > Ibiza, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Anne H405A | 27 Jan 2024 | 08 Feb 2024 | 12 | Southampton , UK > Three Sea Days > Ponta Delgada, Azores > Six Sea Days > Port Canaveral, USA > Fort Lauderdale , USA |
| Queen Anne H405C | 21 Feb 2024 | 02 Mar 2024 | 10 | Fort Lauderdale , USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Six Sea Days > Southampton , UK |

*Dates shown are cruise only *Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only* ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^TLocal call charges apply.

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com



Northern Europe and British Isles, by Cunard.



Revel in pristine scenery and strikingly beautiful cities as you explore the land of fjords and Vikings.

Fascinating contrasts and beguiling natural wonders provide the perfect combination for a magical holiday in Europe's northernmost nations. Journey to Iceland, home of the Golden Circle, where geothermal geysers await on tours from Reykjavík, or immerse yourself in the captivating natural beauty of Norway's deep coastal fjords.

In the Baltics, Copenhagen's Tivoli Gardens, Gothenburg's Dutch-style canals, and Tallinn's Medieval Old Town (a UNESCO World Heritage Site) are sure to enchant, while Helsinki's stunning Temppeliaukio Church provides an architectural highlight in Finland.

Norway, meanwhile, invites you to follow in the footsteps of Vikings, with passages through waterfall-lined gullies cloaked in emerald forest. Take the funicular up Fløyen Mountain to savour the sweeping panoramic views across Bergen, stroll pretty streets lined with art nouveau buildings in Ålesund, and step between the pages of history in Trondheim's 11th-century Nidaros Cathedral.

A voyage of the British Isles offers an opportunity to retrace The Beatles' musical legacy in Liverpool, explore Edinburgh Castle on a tour from New Haven, and uncover maritime history at Titanic Belfast, an unmissable attraction in Northern Ireland.



Geiranger, Norway



Cunard Fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit [cunard.com](#), call 03453 550 300[^], contact your travel agent, or ask on board. Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes flights and transfers. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit [cunard.com](#) followed by the unique cruise number, for example: [cunard.com/M223D](#)

Additional Cunard Fare benefits – choose from complimentary:

On board spending money or Car parking (on roundtrip only) or Coach transfers (on roundtrip only)



| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Mary 2 M223B | 05 Aug 2022 | 28 Aug 2022 | 23 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > Rotterdam, Netherlands ^{LE} > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Victoria V220 | 10 Aug 2022 | 14 Aug 2022 | 4 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Cruise in Sound of Mull / Isle of Mull (Scenic Cruising) > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M223D | 12 Aug 2022 | 21 Aug 2022 | 9 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > Rotterdam, Netherlands ^{LE} > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V221 | 14 Aug 2022 | 21 Aug 2022 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Haugesund, Norway > Olden, Norway > Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway > Alesund, Norway > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V222 | 21 Aug 2022 | 31 Aug 2022 | 10 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Copenhagen, Denmark ^O > Gothenburg, Sweden > Oslo, Norway > Sea Day > Rotterdam, Netherlands ^{LE} > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M226A | 28 Aug 2022 | 23 Sep 2022 | 26 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Flaam, Norway ^{PA} > Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway > Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Olden, Norway > Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > Rotterdam, Netherlands > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Le Havre, France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M227 | 04 Sep 2022 | 11 Sep 2022 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Flaam, Norway ^{PA} > Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway > Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Olden, Norway > Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V227 | 11 Oct 2022 | 23 Oct 2022 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Andalsnes, Norway ^{PA} > Cruising in Romsdalsfjord, Norway > Sea Day > Tromso, Norway ^{LE} > Narvik, Norway ^{LE} > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M234A | 25 Oct 2022 | 20 Nov 2022 | 26 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Tromso, Norway ^{LE} > Trondheim, Norway > Alesund, Norway > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M235 | 01 Nov 2022 | 13 Nov 2022 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Tromso, Norway ^{LE} > Trondheim, Norway > Alesund, Norway > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}= Possible Anchor Port ^{LE}= Late Evening Departure ^O= Overnight Stay ^H= Half Day ^M= Maiden Call ^T= Three days in port



| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Mary 2 M311B | 30 Apr 2023 | 26 May 2023 | 26 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Alesund, Norway > Olden, Norway > Flaam, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M311D | 07 May 2023 | 18 May 2023 | 11 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Alesund, Norway > Olden, Norway > Flaam, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M312 | 09 May 2023 | 16 May 2023 | 7 | Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Alesund, Norway > Olden, Norway > Flaam, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany |
| Queen Victoria V313** | 09 May 2023 | 25 May 2023 | 16 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Gothenburg, Sweden > Two Sea Days > Helsinki, Finland > Two Sea Days > Tallinn, Estonia > Sea Day > Klaipeda, Lithuania > Gdynia, Poland > Sea Day > Copenhagen, Denmark > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V314 | 25 May 2023 | 06 Jun 2023 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Edinburgh (tours from New Haven), Scotland^ > Sea Day > Kirkwall, Scotland > Sea Day > Stornoway, Scotland > Scottish Isles Scenic Cruising > Belfast, Northern Ireland > Sea Day > Liverpool, UK > Holyhead, UK^ > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M315 | 02 Jun 2023 | 09 Jun 2023 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Olden, Norway > Andalsnes, Norway^ > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Victoria V315 | 06 Jun 2023 | 18 Jun 2023 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Haugesund, Norway > Lofoten Islands, Norway^ > Tromso, Norway > Honningsvåg, Norway^PA > Cruise by North Cape > Sea Day > Trondheim, Norway > Geiranger, Norway^PA > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V317 | 25 Jun 2023 | 02 Jul 2023 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Kristiansand, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Geiranger, Norway^PA > Haugesund, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V318 | 02 Jul 2023 | 16 Jul 2023 | 14 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Glasgow (tours from Greenock), Scotland > Sea Day > Stornoway, Scotland > Lerwick, Scotland^ > Sea Day > Akureyri, Iceland^PA > Isafjordur, Iceland^ > Reykjavik, Iceland^Q > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V319 | 16 Jul 2023 | 23 Jul 2023 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Haugesund, Norway > Geiranger, Norway^ > Olden, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V319A | 16 Jul 2023 | 25 Jul 2023 | 9 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Haugesund, Norway > Geiranger, Norway^ > Olden, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany |
| Queen Victoria V320** | 23 Jul 2023 | 06 Aug 2023 | 14 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Aarhus, Denmark > Bornholm, Denmark > Two Sea Days > Helsinki, Finland > Sea Day > Kiel, Germany > Skagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V320B** | 25 Jul 2023 | 03 Aug 2023 | 9 | Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Aarhus, Denmark > Bornholm, Denmark > Two Sea Days > Helsinki, Finland > Sea Day > Kiel, Germany |
| Queen Victoria V320D | 03 Aug 2023 | 13 Aug 2023 | 10 | Kiel, Germany > Skagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Flaam, Norway^PA > Geiranger, Norway^PA > Haugesund, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V321 | 06 Aug 2023 | 13 Aug 2023 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Flaam, Norway^PA > Geiranger, Norway^PA > Haugesund, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M324A | 18 Aug 2023 | 11 Sep 2023 | 24 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Olden, Norway^ > Alesund, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Victoria V323 | 20 Aug 2023 | 01 Sep 2023 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Edinburgh (tours from New Haven), Scotland^ > Kirkwall, Scotland > Sea Day > Glasgow (tours from Greenock), Scotland > Cruise in Sound of Mull / Isle of Mull (Scenic Cruising) > Belfast, Northern Ireland > Liverpool, UK > Sea Day > Holyhead, UK^ > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M325 | 25 Aug 2023 | 01 Sep 2023 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Olden, Norway^ > Alesund, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V329 | 27 Oct 2023 | 08 Nov 2023 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Alesund, Norway > Sea Day > Tromso, Norway^LE > Narvik, Norway^LE > Sea Day > Haugesund, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V331 | 12 Nov 2023 | 24 Nov 2023 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Alesund, Norway > Sea Day > Tromso, Norway^LE > Narvik, Norway^LE > Sea Day > Haugesund, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Anne H407 | 16 Mar 2024 | 29 Mar 2024 | 13 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Andalsnes, Norway > Trondheim, Norway > Sea Day > Tromso, Norway^LE > Sea Day > Narvik, Norway^LE > Sea Day > Alesund, Norway > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Anne H409 | 14 Apr 2024 | 26 Apr 2024 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Haugesund, Norway > Olden, Norway > Sea Day > Trondheim, Norway > Andalsnes, Norway > Alesund, Norway > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |



*Dates shown are cruise only **Voyage may be subject to change – for the latest information visit [cunard.com](#) Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only
^ = Anchor Port PA = Possible Anchor Port LE = Late Evening Departure Q = Overnight Stay H = Half Day M = Maiden Call T = Three days in port

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit [cunard.com](#)

For latest fare information visit [cunard.com](#) ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^Local call charges apply.



Iberia, Atlantic Coast, and Canary Islands, by Cunard.



Stunning scenery, UNESCO World Heritage Sites, and glorious climates, are among the temptations of these enticing voyages.

As you sail along the beautifully asperous coast of Iberia you'll encounter a medley of fascinating ports of call, including Spain's lush Galicia region from La Coruña, and Portugal's atmospheric capital Lisbon, where Queen Anne will call on her maiden voyage in 2024.

Ancient Cadiz puts you in reach of Seville's mesmerising equestrian shows, while tours from Malaga provide a gateway to the decorative arches and resplendent Moorish tiles of Alhambra in nearby Granada. In Gijon, the old fishermen's quarter of Cimadevilla is sure to enchant, while the 1st-century Roman Theatre provides a fascinating historical highlight to your time in Cartagena.

In the Canary Islands, Lanzarote stuns with its spectacular park at Timanfaya and Tenerife's Mount Teide cable car delivers breathtaking panoramic views, 11,500 feet above sea level. Gran Canaria brings bustling resorts and quaint fishing villages, sleepy La Palma boasts charming cobbled streets and pine forests dotted with waterfalls, while the biosphere reserve of Fuerteventura is your ticket to sugar-white beaches backed by towering cliffs.

Equally appealing is the 'Garden Isle' of Madeira, where Funchal's Botanical Gardens offer a medley of colours to admire.



Tenerife, Spain



Cunard Fares and benefit information.
For latest fare information visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300[^], contact your travel agent, or ask on board. Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes flights and transfers. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel.
To view fares please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/M301A

Additional Cunard Fare benefits
– choose from complimentary:

On board spending money or Car parking (on roundtrip only) or Coach transfers (on roundtrip only)



| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Victoria V228 | 23 Oct 2022 | 30 Oct 2022 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain > Gijon, Spain > Santander, Spain ^M > Sea Day > Cherbourg, France > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V229 | 30 Oct 2022 | 11 Nov 2022 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Three Sea Days > Funchal, Madeira > La Palma, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V231 | 15 Nov 2022 | 25 Nov 2022 | 10 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Malaga, Spain ^{LE} > Gibraltar > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V233 | 29 Nov 2022 | 11 Dec 2022 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Sea Day > Funchal, Madeira > La Palma, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V234 | 11 Dec 2022 | 23 Dec 2022 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Malaga, Spain > Cartagena, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal ^o > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V301 | 23 Dec 2022 | 07 Jan 2023 | 15 | Southampton, UK > Three Sea Days > Lanzarote, Spain > Fuerteventura, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira ^{oPA} > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V301A | 23 Dec 2022 | 09 Jan 2023 | 17 | Southampton, UK > Three Sea Days > Lanzarote, Spain > Fuerteventura, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira ^{oPA} > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany [➔] |
| Queen Victoria V312 | 27 Apr 2023 | 09 May 2023 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Three Sea Days > Funchal, Madeira > Tenerife, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V316 | 18 Jun 2023 | 25 Jun 2023 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain > Gijon, Spain > Bilbao, Spain > Sea Day > Cherbourg, France > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V322 | 13 Aug 2023 | 20 Aug 2023 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain > Gijon, Spain > Bilbao, Spain > Sea Day > Cherbourg, France > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V326 | 19 Sep 2023 | 01 Oct 2023 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal ^o > Sea Day > Cartagena, Spain > Malaga, Spain > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V328 | 20 Oct 2023 | 27 Oct 2023 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Lisbon, Portugal ^o > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V332 | 24 Nov 2023 | 06 Dec 2023 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Sea Day > Lanzarote, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > La Palma, Spain > Madeira, Portugal > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V334 | 11 Dec 2023 | 23 Dec 2023 | 12 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Malaga, Spain > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal ^o > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V401 | 23 Dec 2023 | 07 Jan 2024 | 15 | Southampton, UK > Three Sea Days > Lanzarote, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Fuerteventura, Spain > La Palma, Spain > Madeira, Portugal ^o > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V401A | 23 Dec 2023 | 09 Jan 2024 | 17 | Southampton, UK > Three Sea Days > Lanzarote, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Fuerteventura, Spain > La Palma, Spain > Madeira, Portugal ^o > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany |
| Queen Anne H403 | 04 Jan 2024 | 11 Jan 2024 | 7 | QUEEN ANNE'S MAIDEN VOYAGE Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal ^o > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Anne H404 | 11 Jan 2024 | 27 Jan 2024 | 16 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain > Two Sea Days > Lanzarote, Spain > Sea Day > Funchal, Madeira ^o > Tenerife, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Fuerteventura, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Anne H406 | 02 Mar 2024 | 16 Mar 2024 | 14 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Sea Day > Funchal, Madeira ^o > Sea Day > Tenerife, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK |

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}= Possible Anchor Port ^{LE}= Late Evening Departure ^o= Overnight Stay
^H= Half Day ^M= Maiden Call ^T= Three days in port [➔]= Number of nights shown include flights





Caribbean, by Cunard.



Immerse yourself in the glorious sunshine of the Caribbean, with the freedom to explore a new island almost every day of your holiday.

Overflowing with natural beauty, vibrant colour, and idyllic beaches, the Caribbean has long held a place in travellers' hearts. Its cuisine is also legendary, with fresh fish and fiery spices common signatures in the local dishes enjoyed across the region.

Pristine Dominica, one of the greenest islands, is a playground of natural wonders, its stunning Morne Trois Pitons National Park a lush paradise of grottos and hot springs. St Kitts also offers much to satisfy your inner adventurer, with stunning mountain trails surrounding the island's capital Basseterre.

Sint Maarten, in the Dutch Caribbean, introduces quiet coves that are perfect for snorkelling and thrilling zip-lining experiences to set your pulse racing. If you're in the mood for some retail therapy, the colourful boutiques along Front Street in Philipsburg - just a stone's throw from one of Sint Maarten's best beaches - are sure to turn up a precious treasure or two.

Barbados meanwhile, offers the opportunity to explore the UNESCO-listed Garrisons or the stunning stalagmite formations of Harrison's Cave. An aerial gondola ride in St Lucia's Forest Reserve will whisk you through the emerald canopies, and on St Thomas the allure of Magens Bay's sapphire seas will prove impossible to resist.





Cunard Fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300^, contact your travel agent, or ask on board.
The following symbol ➔ indicates that flights and transfers are included for either embarkation or disembarkation, all others are voyage only. Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes these flights and transfers. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/M335A

Additional Cunard Fare benefits – choose from complimentary:

On board spending money or Car parking (on roundtrip only) or Coach transfers (on roundtrip only)



See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com



| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Mary 2 M236A | 13 Nov 2022 | 03 Dec 2022 | 20 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Roseau, Dominica ^{PA} > Bridgetown, Barbados ^{LE} > Castries, St Lucia ^A > Basseterre, St Kitts ^{PA} > St Thomas, Virgin Islands ^{PA} > Three Sea Days > New York, USA ➔ |
| Queen Mary 2 M236B | 13 Nov 2022 | 10 Dec 2022 | 27 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Roseau, Dominica ^{PA} > Bridgetown, Barbados ^{LE} > Castries, St Lucia ^A > Basseterre, St Kitts ^{PA} > St Thomas, Virgin Islands ^{PA} > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M237 | 20 Nov 2022 | 03 Dec 2022 | 13 | ➔ New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Roseau, Dominica ^{PA} > Bridgetown, Barbados ^{LE} > Castries, St Lucia ^A > Basseterre, St Kitts ^{PA} > St Thomas, Virgin Islands ^{PA} > Three Sea Days > New York, USA ➔ |
| Queen Mary 2 M237A | 20 Nov 2022 | 10 Dec 2022 | 20 | ➔ New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Roseau, Dominica ^{PA} > Bridgetown, Barbados ^{LE} > Castries, St Lucia ^A > Basseterre, St Kitts ^{PA} > St Thomas, Virgin Islands ^{PA} > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M240A | 15 Dec 2022 | 03 Jan 2023 | 19 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > St Thomas, Virgin Islands ^{PA} > Basseterre, St Kitts ^{PA} > Bridgetown, Barbados > Roseau, Dominica > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA ➔ |
| Queen Mary 2 M240B | 15 Dec 2022 | 11 Jan 2023 | 27 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > St Thomas, Virgin Islands ^{PA} > Basseterre, St Kitts ^{PA} > Bridgetown, Barbados > Roseau, Dominica > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M301 | 22 Dec 2022 | 03 Jan 2023 | 12 | ➔ New York, USA > Three Sea Days > St Thomas, Virgin Islands ^{PA} > Basseterre, St Kitts ^{PA} > Bridgetown, Barbados > Roseau, Dominica > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA ➔ |
| Queen Mary 2 M301A | 22 Dec 2022 | 11 Jan 2023 | 20 | ➔ New York, USA > Three Sea Days > St Thomas, Virgin Islands ^{PA} > Basseterre, St Kitts ^{PA} > Bridgetown, Barbados > Roseau, Dominica > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M335A | 19 Nov 2023 | 08 Dec 2023 | 19 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Basseterre, St Kitts > Castries, St Lucia ^A > Bridgetown, Barbados > Roseau, Dominica > Road Town, Tortola > Three Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M335B | 19 Nov 2023 | 15 Dec 2023 | 26 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Basseterre, St Kitts > Castries, St Lucia ^A > Bridgetown, Barbados > Roseau, Dominica > Road Town, Tortola > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M336 | 26 Nov 2023 | 08 Dec 2023 | 12 | New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Basseterre, St Kitts > Castries, St Lucia ^A > Bridgetown, Barbados > Roseau, Dominica > Road Town, Tortola > Three Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M336A | 26 Nov 2023 | 15 Dec 2023 | 19 | New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Basseterre, St Kitts > Castries, St Lucia ^A > Bridgetown, Barbados > Roseau, Dominica > Road Town, Tortola > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M338A | 15 Dec 2023 | 03 Jan 2024 | 19 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Basseterre, St Kitts > Bridgetown, Barbados ^{LE} > Castries, St Lucia ^A > Fort de France, Martinique > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M338B | 15 Dec 2023 | 11 Jan 2024 | 27 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Basseterre, St Kitts > Bridgetown, Barbados ^{LE} > Castries, St Lucia ^A > Fort de France, Martinique > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M401 | 22 Dec 2023 | 03 Jan 2024 | 12 | New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Basseterre, St Kitts > Bridgetown, Barbados ^{LE} > Castries, St Lucia ^A > Fort de France, Martinique > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M401A | 22 Dec 2023 | 11 Jan 2024 | 20 | New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Basseterre, St Kitts > Bridgetown, Barbados ^{LE} > Castries, St Lucia ^A > Fort de France, Martinique > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Anne H405 | 27 Jan 2024 | 02 Mar 2024 | 35 | Southampton, UK > Three Sea Days > Ponta Delgada, Azores > Six Sea Days > Port Canaveral, USA > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > St Thomas, Virgin Islands ^{PA} > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Basseterre, St Kitts ^{PA} > Sea Day > Bridgetown, Barbados ^{LE} > Castries, St Lucia ^A > St Johns, Antigua ^{PA} > Road Town, Tortola > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Anne H405B | 08 Feb 2024 | 21 Feb 2024 | 13 | Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > St Thomas, Virgin Islands ^{PA} > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Basseterre, St Kitts ^{PA} > Sea Day > Bridgetown, Barbados ^{LE} > Castries, St Lucia ^A > St Johns, Antigua ^{PA} > Road Town, Tortola > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA |

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in *italics* are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port ➔ = Number of nights shown include flights

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^{*}Local call charges apply.



Asia, by Cunard.



Discover a world steeped in history yet driven by innovation, where time-honoured traditions are held dear, yet nothing ever seems to stand still.

For a truly sensory experience, there's nothing quite like Asia. A region synonymous with enchanting contradictions, the sights, sounds, and scents of these fascinating nations are sure to astound you.

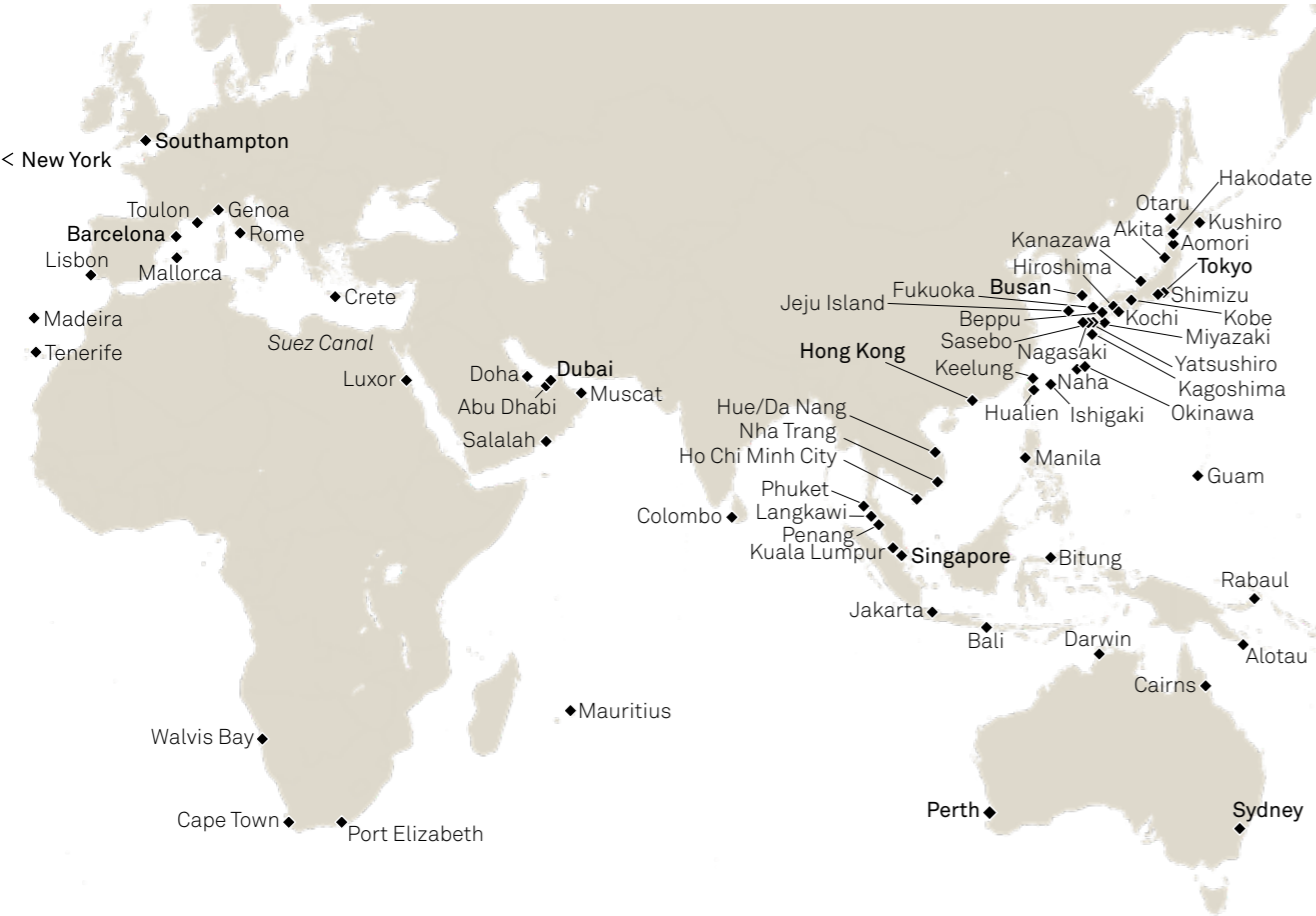
Nowhere embodies this spirit quite so well as Singapore, where ancient shophouses offer a window into the past, and contemporary additions, such as the magical Gardens by the Bay, lend the city a futuristic feel. Savour the opportunity to step out after dark, with an overnight port call on selected voyages.

Sailing to Vietnam introduces a multi-layered melting pot of history in Ho Chi Minh City, while arriving in Chan May gives you the choice between visiting the UNESCO-listed Imperial City of Hue, or the heavenly sands of Da Nang's beaches. Indonesia, meanwhile, brings the charm of Jakarta's old town, Kota Tua, and the intricate Hindu temples of Bali, the Island of the Gods.

Queen Elizabeth will also make several Japan circumnavigations in 2023 and 2024, offering the opportunity to visit Akita's sake breweries, Hiroshima's Peace Memorial Park, and Kanazawa's castle, alongside maiden calls to Beppu and Sasebo. Selected voyages also offer time ashore in Taiwan and Busan, where Buddhist shrines and the homes of former emperors are among the sights to savour.



Tokyo, Japan



Cunard Fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300^, contact your travel agent, or ask on board. Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes flights and transfers. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/Q229

Additional Cunard Fare benefit:

On board spending money

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Elizabeth Q229A | 03 Oct 2022 | 30 Oct 2022 | 27 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Genoa, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona, Spain > Two Sea Days > Souda Bay, Crete, Greece > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Singapore |
| Queen Elizabeth Q229B | 03 Oct 2022 | 07 Nov 2022 | 35 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Genoa, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona, Spain > Two Sea Days > Souda Bay, Crete, Greece > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q230 | 10 Oct 2022 | 30 Oct 2022 | 20 | Barcelona , Spain > Two Sea Days > Souda Bay, Crete, Greece > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Singapore |
| Queen Elizabeth Q230A | 10 Oct 2022 | 07 Nov 2022 | 28 | Barcelona , Spain > Two Sea Days > Souda Bay, Crete, Greece > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia |

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Elizabeth Q231A | 30 Oct 2022 | 07 Nov 2022 | 8 | Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia |
| Queen Mary 2 M302A | 03 Jan 2023 | 02 Feb 2023 | 30 | New York , USA > Seven Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Four Sea Days > Heraklion, Crete, Greece > Two Sea Days > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Two Sea Days > Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates > Dubai , United Arab Emirates ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M303 | 11 Jan 2023 | 02 Feb 2023 | 22 | Southampton , UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Four Sea Days > Heraklion, Crete, Greece > Two Sea Days > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Two Sea Days > Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates > Dubai , United Arab Emirates ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M304 | 02 Feb 2023 | 14 Feb 2023 | 12 | Dubai , United Arab Emirates ^{LE} > Sea day > Muscat, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Singapore ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M304A | 02 Feb 2023 | 23 Feb 2023 | 21 | Dubai , United Arab Emirates ^{LE} > Sea day > Muscat, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Singapore ^o > Sea Day > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Sea Day > Hue and Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Sea Day > Hong Kong , China ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M305 | 14 Feb 2023 | 23 Feb 2023 | 9 | Singapore > Sea Day > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Sea Day > Hue and Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Sea Day > Hong Kong , China ^o |
| Queen Elizabeth Q311 | 07 Mar 2023 | 17 Mar 2023 | 10 | Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Two Sea Days > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Singapore ^o |
| Queen Victoria V308A | 17 Mar 2023 | 23 Mar 2023 | 6 | Hong Kong , China > Sea Day > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Two Sea Days > Singapore ^o |
| Queen Victoria V308 | 17 Mar 2023 | 03 Apr 2023 | 17 | Hong Kong , China > Sea Day > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Two Sea Days > Singapore ^o > Sea Day > Langkawi, Malaysia > Two Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Dubai , United Arab Emirates ^o |
| Queen Victoria V308E | 23 Mar 2023 | 03 Apr 2023 | 11 | Singapore > Sea Day > Langkawi, Malaysia > Two Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Dubai , United Arab Emirates ^o |
| Queen Elizabeth Q313N | 03 Apr 2023 | 09 Apr 2023 | 6 | Singapore > Two Sea Days > Hue and Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Sea Day > Hong Kong , China ^o |
| Queen Elizabeth Q313C | 03 Apr 2023 | 19 Apr 2023 | 16 | Singapore > Two Sea Days > Hue and Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Sea Day > Hong Kong, China ^o > Sea Day > Manila, Philippines > Sea day > Hualien, Taiwan > Keelung, Taiwan > Ishigaki, Japan ^A > Naha, Okinawa, Japan > Two Sea days > Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan |



Da Nang, Vietnam



Colombo, Sri Lanka

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^o = Overnight Stay ^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^oLocal call charges apply.

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com



| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Elizabeth Q313D | 03 Apr 2023 | 28 Apr 2023 | 25 | Singapore > Two Sea Days > Hue and Da Nang (<i>tours from Chan May</i>), Vietnam > Sea Day > Hong Kong, China ^o > Sea Day > Manila, Philippines > Sea day > Hualien, Taiwan > Keelung, Taiwan > Ishigaki, Japan ^A > Naha, Okinawa, Japan > Two Sea days > Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan > Sea day > Yatsushiro, Japan > Fukuoka, Japan > Busan, South Korea > Sea Day > Kanazawa, Japan > Akita, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q314 | 09 Apr 2023 | 19 Apr 2023 | 10 | Hong Kong , China > Sea Day > Manila, Philippines > Sea day > Hualien, Taiwan > Keelung, Taiwan > Ishigaki, Japan ^A > Naha, Okinawa, Japan > Two Sea days > Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q314A | 09 Apr 2023 | 28 Apr 2023 | 19 | Hong Kong , China > Sea Day > Manila, Philippines > Sea day > Hualien, Taiwan > Keelung, Taiwan > Ishigaki, Japan ^A > Naha, Okinawa, Japan > Two Sea days > Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan > Sea day > Yatsushiro, Japan > Fukuoka, Japan > Busan, South Korea > Sea Day > Kanazawa, Japan > Akita, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q315 | 19 Apr 2023 | 28 Apr 2023 | 9 | Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan > Sea day > Yatsushiro, Japan > Fukuoka, Japan > Busan, South Korea > Sea Day > Kanazawa, Japan > Akita, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q316 | 28 Apr 2023 | 06 May 2023 | 8 | Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan ^{LE} > Sea Day > Kagoshima, Japan > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Fukuoka, Japan ^{LE} > Nagasaki, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q317** | 06 May 2023 | 15 May 2023 | 9 | Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan > Sea Day > Hakodate, Japan > Three Sea Days > Otaru, Japan > Aomori, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q317A** | 06 May 2023 | 24 May 2023 | 18 | Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan > Sea Day > Hakodate, Japan > Three Sea Days > Otaru, Japan > Aomori, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan > Sea Day > Hiroshima, Japan > Sea day > Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan > Miyazaki (<i>tours from Aburatsu</i>), Japan > Kochi, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q318 | 15 May 2023 | 24 May 2023 | 9 | Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan > Sea Day > Hiroshima, Japan > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan > Miyazaki (<i>tours from Aburatsu</i>), Japan > Kochi, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo (<i>tours from Yokohama</i>), Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q334A | 19 Nov 2023 | 27 Nov 2023 | 8 | Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia |
| Queen Mary 2 M406A | 27 Feb 2024 | 23 Mar 2024 | 25 | Sydney , Australia > Three Sea Days > Cairns (<i>tours from Yorkeys Knob</i>) ^A > Three Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Two Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Three Sea Days > Hong Kong, China ^o > Sea Day > Hue or Da Nang (<i>tours from Chan May</i>), Vietnam > Sea Day > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Sea Day > Ho Chi Minh City (<i>tours from Phu My</i>), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o |
| Queen Elizabeth Q411A | 10 Mar 2024 | 07 Apr 2024 | 28 | Sydney , Australia > Two Sea Days > Cairns (<i>tours from Yorkeys Knob</i>), Australia ^A > Sea Days > Alotau, Papua New Guinea > Sea Day > Rabaul, Papua New Guinea > Three Sea Days > Guam, Mariana Islands > Three Sea Days > Nagasaki, Japan > Miyazaki (<i>tours from Aburatsu</i>), Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo, Japan > Sea Day > Akita, Japan > Kanazawa, Japan > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Sea Day > Nagasaki, Japan > Sea Day > Shimizu, Japan > Tokyo , Japan |
| Queen Mary 2 M407 | 14 Mar 2024 | 23 Mar 2024 | 9 | Hong Kong , China > Sea Day > Hue or Da Nang (<i>tours from Chan May</i>), Vietnam > Sea Day > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Sea Day > Ho Chi Minh City (<i>tours from Phu My</i>), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o |



| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Mary 2 M407A | 14 Mar 2024 | 07 Apr 2024 | 24 | Hong Kong , China > Sea Day > Hue or Da Nang (<i>tours from Chan May</i>), Vietnam > Sea Day > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Sea Day > Ho Chi Minh City (<i>tours from Phu My</i>), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Sea Day > Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} > Langkawi, Malaysia > Phuket, Thailand ^A > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Doha, Qatar > Dubai , United Arab Emirates ^o |
| Queen Victoria V408B | 20 Mar 2024 | 28 Apr 2024 | 39 | Hong Kong , China > Two Sea Days > Ho Chi Minh City (<i>tours from Phu My</i>), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Four Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ^o > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira > Three Sea Days > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M408 | 23 Mar 2024 | 07 Apr 2024 | 15 | Singapore > Sea Day > Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} > Langkawi, Malaysia > Phuket, Thailand ^A > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Doha, Qatar > Dubai , United Arab Emirates ^o |
| Queen Elizabeth Q412 | 28 Mar 2024 | 07 Apr 2024 | 10 | Tokyo , Japan > Sea Day > Akita, Japan > Kanazawa, Japan > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Sea Day > Nagasaki, Japan > Sea Day > Shimizu, Japan > Tokyo , Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q412B | 28 Mar 2024 | 16 Apr 2024 | 19 | Tokyo , Japan > Sea Day > Akita, Japan > Kanazawa, Japan > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Sea Day > Nagasaki, Japan > Sea Day > Shimizu, Japan > Tokyo, Japan > Two Sea Days > Hualien, Taiwan > Keelung, Taiwan > Ishigaki, Japan ^A > Naha, Okinawa, Japan > Two Sea Days > Tokyo , Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q413 | 07 Apr 2024 | 16 Apr 2024 | 9 | Tokyo , Japan > Two Sea Days > Hualien, Taiwan > Keelung, Taiwan > Ishigaki, Japan ^A > Naha, Okinawa, Japan > Two Sea Days > Tokyo , Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q413B | 07 Apr 2024 | 26 Apr 2024 | 19 | Tokyo , Japan > Two Sea Days > Hualien, Taiwan > Keelung, Taiwan > Ishigaki, Japan ^A > Naha, Okinawa, Japan > Two Sea Days > Tokyo, Japan > Sea Day > Kobe, Japan > Kochi, Japan > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan > Sea Day > Hiroshima, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo , Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q414 | 16 Apr 2024 | 26 Apr 2024 | 10 | Tokyo , Japan > Sea Day > Kobe, Japan > Kochi, Japan > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan > Sea Day > Hiroshima, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo , Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q415 | 26 Apr 2024 | 05 May 2024 | 9 | Tokyo , Japan ^{LE} > Sea Day > Aomori, Japan > Akita, Japan > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan > Kagoshima, Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo , Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q416 | 05 May 2024 | 14 May 2024 | 9 | Tokyo , Japan > Sea Day > Beppu, Japan ^M > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Sasebo, Japan ^M > Two Sea Days > Shimizu, Japan > Tokyo , Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q416B | 05 May 2024 | 24 May 2024 | 19 | Tokyo , Japan > Sea Day > Beppu, Japan ^M > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Sasebo, Japan ^M > Two Sea Days > Shimizu, Japan > Tokyo, Japan > Sea Day > Kagoshima, Japan > Seogwipo, Jeju Island, South Korea > Sea Day > Keelung, Taiwan > Sea Day > Nagasaki, Japan > Miyazaki (<i>tours from Aburatsu</i>), Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo , Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q417 | 14 May 2024 | 24 May 2024 | 10 | Tokyo , Japan > Sea Day > Kagoshima, Japan > Seogwipo, Jeju Island, South Korea > Sea Day > Keelung, Taiwan > Sea Day > Nagasaki, Japan > Miyazaki (<i>tours from Aburatsu</i>), Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo , Japan |

*Dates shown are cruise only **Voyage may be subject to change – for the latest information visit [cunard.com](#) *Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only*
^ = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^o = Overnight Stay ^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit [cunard.com](#)

For latest fare information visit [cunard.com](#) ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^{*}Local call charges apply.



Australia and New Zealand, by Cunard.



Delve into voyages of adventure throughout Australasia, exploring world-famous landscapes and coastal cities with rich cultural heritages.

Combining gorgeous beaches, thriving colourful reefs, and bustling cosmopolitan cities, voyages to Australia offer the perfect balance of relaxation and discovery. Admire Sydney's iconic Opera House, perhaps on an overnight port call, or indulge in a crisp glass of wine in one of countless local vineyards.

In the historic port of Fremantle (Perth), the botanical gardens at Kings Park are highly recommended, while a visit to the famous Magill Estate in Adelaide is a must. Easy-going Cairns is your gateway to the colourful marine life of the Great Barrier Reef, while Hobart's fashionable Salamanca Place and historic Battery Point await on the island of Tasmania.

Then comes New Zealand. Boasting some of the most breathtaking landscapes in the world, the islands are a firm favourite with travellers of all ages. Be captivated by vivid tones of blue and green as you traverse Fiordland National Park and the beautiful Bay of Islands, keeping a watchful eye for curious whales and dolphins.

Dunedin's Maori heritage and Auckland's impressive gastronomy, will enhance your visit to New Zealand further. Time your voyage over Christmas and New Year to celebrate in style, or extend your exploration of Australia to the stunning islands of the South Pacific.



Sydney, Australia



Cunard Fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300[^], contact your travel agent, or ask on board.
Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes flights and transfers.
Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/Q233

Additional Cunard Fare benefit:

On board spending money



Rotorua, New Zealand (from Tauranga)

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Elizabeth Q229C | 03 Oct 2022 | 15 Nov 2022 | 43 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Genoa, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona, Spain > Two Sea Days > Souda Bay, Crete, Greece > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q230B | 10 Oct 2022 | 15 Nov 2022 | 36 | Barcelona , Spain > Two Sea Days > Souda Bay, Crete, Greece > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q231 | 30 Oct 2022 | 15 Nov 2022 | 16 | Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q231B | 07 Nov 2022 | 15 Nov 2022 | 8 | Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q231C | 07 Nov 2022 | 02 Dec 2022 | 25 | Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney, Australia > Two Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Sea Day > Cairns, Australia > Port Douglas, Australia ^A > Three Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Two Sea Days > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q232 | 15 Nov 2022 | 02 Dec 2022 | 17 | Sydney , Australia > Two Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Sea Day > Cairns, Australia > Port Douglas, Australia ^A > Three Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Two Sea Days > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q232A | 15 Nov 2022 | 13 Dec 2022 | 28 | Sydney , Australia > Two Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Sea Day > Cairns, Australia > Port Douglas, Australia ^A > Three Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Two Sea Days > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Sea Day > Esperance, Australia ^A > Two Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Kangaroo Island, Australia ^A > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Burnie, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q233 | 02 Dec 2022 | 13 Dec 2022 | 11 | Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Sea Day > Esperance, Australia ^A > Two Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Kangaroo Island, Australia ^A > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Burnie, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q234 | 13 Dec 2022 | 15 Dec 2022 | 2 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q234A | 13 Dec 2022 | 07 Jan 2023 | 25 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ^o > Port Arthur, Australia ^A > Sea Day > Burnie, Australia > Melbourne, Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Christchurch (tours from Lyttelton), New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand > Sea Day > Tauranga, New Zealand > Auckland, New Zealand ^o > Three Sea Days > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q235 | 15 Dec 2022 | 22 Dec 2022 | 7 | Melbourne , Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ^o > Port Arthur, Australia ^A > Sea Day > Burnie, Australia > Melbourne , Australia > |
| Queen Elizabeth Q235A | 15 Dec 2022 | 05 Jan 2023 | 21 | Melbourne , Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ^o > Port Arthur, Australia ^A > Sea Day > Burnie, Australia > Melbourne, Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Christchurch (tours from Lyttelton), New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand > Sea Day > Tauranga, New Zealand > Auckland, New Zealand ^o > Three Sea Days > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q301 | 22 Dec 2022 | 05 Jan 2023 | 14 | Melbourne , Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Christchurch (tours from Lyttelton), New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand > Sea Day > Tauranga, New Zealand > Auckland, New Zealand ^o > Three Sea Days > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q302 | 05 Jan 2023 | 07 Jan 2023 | 2 | Melbourne , Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q303 | 07 Jan 2023 | 20 Jan 2023 | 13 | Sydney , Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Christchurch (tours from Lyttelton), New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand > Sea Day > Tauranga, New Zealand > Auckland, New Zealand > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Two Sea Days > Sydney , Australia |

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^o = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300[^] ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

[^]Local call charges apply.

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com



Bali, Indonesia



Esperance, Australia



Auckland, New Zealand

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Elizabeth Q303A | 07 Jan 2023 | 28 Jan 2023 | 21 | Sydney , Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Christchurch (<i>tours from Lyttelton</i>), New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand > Sea Day > Tauranga, New Zealand > Auckland, New Zealand > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^ > Two Sea Days > Sydney, Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ° > Sea Day > Burnie, Australia > Two Sea Days > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q304 | 20 Jan 2023 | 28 Jan 2023 | 8 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ° > Sea Day > Burnie, Australia > Two Sea Days > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q305 | 28 Jan 2023 | 02 Feb 2023 | 5 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Burnie, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q306 | 02 Feb 2023 | 04 Feb 2023 | 2 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q307 | 04 Feb 2023 | 11 Feb 2023 | 7 | Melbourne , Australia > Sea Day > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ^{LE} > Port Arthur, Australia ^ > Sea Day > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q308 | 11 Feb 2023 | 14 Feb 2023 | 3 | Melbourne , Australia > Sea Day > Burnie, Australia > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q309A | 14 Feb 2023 | 22 Feb 2023 | 8 | Melbourne , Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Christchurch (<i>tours from Lyttelton</i>), New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand > Sea Day > Auckland , New Zealand |
| Queen Elizabeth Q309 | 14 Feb 2023 | 27 Feb 2023 | 13 | Melbourne , Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Christchurch (<i>tours from Lyttelton</i>), New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand > Sea Day > Auckland, New Zealand > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^ > Three Sea Days > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q309B | 14 Feb 2023 | 17 Mar 2023 | 31 | Melbourne , Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Christchurch (<i>tours from Lyttelton</i>), New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand > Sea Day > Auckland, New Zealand > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^ > Three Sea Days > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Adelaide, Australia > Two Sea Days > Albany, Australia > Sea Day > Margaret River (<i>tours from Busselton</i>), Australia ^ > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Bali, Indonesia ^ > Two Sea Days > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Singapore ° |
| Queen Mary 2 M305A | 14 Feb 2023 | 12 Mar 2023 | 26 | Singapore ° > Sea Day > Ho Chi Minh City (<i>tours from Phu My</i>), Vietnam > Sea Day > Nha Trang, Vietnam > Sea Day > Hue and Da Nang (<i>tours from Chan May</i>), Vietnam > Sea Day > Hong Kong, China ° > Three Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Two Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Three Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (<i>tours from Airlie Beach</i>), Australia ^ > Sea Day > Brisbane, Australia > Two Sea Days > Sydney, Australia ^ > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q309C | 22 Feb 2023 | 27 Feb 2023 | 5 | Auckland , New Zealand > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^ > Three Sea Days > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q309D | 22 Feb 2023 | 17 Mar 2023 | 23 | Auckland , New Zealand > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^ > Three Sea Days > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Adelaide, Australia > Two Sea Days > Albany, Australia > Sea Day > Margaret River (<i>tours from Busselton</i>), Australia ^ > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Bali, Indonesia ^ > Two Sea Days > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Singapore ° |
| Queen Mary 2 M306 | 23 Feb 2023 | 12 Mar 2023 | 17 | Hong Kong , China > Three Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Two Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Three Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (<i>tours from Airlie Beach</i>), Australia ^ > Sea Day > Brisbane, Australia > Two Sea Days > Sydney, Australia ^ > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Mary 2 M306A | 23 Feb 2023 | 21 Mar 2023 | 26 | Hong Kong , China > Three Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Two Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Three Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (<i>tours from Airlie Beach</i>), Australia ^ > Sea Day > Brisbane, Australia > Two Sea Days > Sydney, Australia ^ > Sydney, Australia ^{LE} > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Kangaroo Island, Australia ^ > Adelaide, Australia > Two Sea Days > Margaret River (<i>tours from Busselton</i>), Australia ^ > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q310A | 27 Feb 2023 | 01 Mar 2023 | 2 | Melbourne , Australia > Sea Day > Adelaide , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q310 | 27 Feb 2023 | 07 Mar 2023 | 8 | Melbourne , Australia > Sea Day > Adelaide, Australia > Two Sea Days > Albany, Australia > Sea Day > Margaret River (<i>tours from Busselton</i>), Australia ^ > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q310B | 27 Feb 2023 | 17 Mar 2023 | 18 | Melbourne , Australia > Sea Day > Adelaide, Australia > Two Sea Days > Albany, Australia > Sea Day > Margaret River (<i>tours from Busselton</i>), Australia ^ > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Bali, Indonesia ^ > Two Sea Days > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Singapore ° |

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^ = Anchor Port PA = Possible Anchor Port LE = Late Evening Departure ° = Overnight Stay
H = Half Day M = Maiden Call T = Three days in port

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit [cunard.com](https://www.cunard.com)

For latest fare information visit [cunard.com](https://www.cunard.com) ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

[^]Local call charges apply.

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Elizabeth Q310C | 01 Mar 2023 | 07 Mar 2023 | 6 | Adelaide , Australia > Two Sea Days > Albany, Australia > Sea Day > Margaret River (<i>tours from Busselton</i>), Australia ^A > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q310D | 01 Mar 2023 | 17 Mar 2023 | 16 | Adelaide , Australia > Two Sea Days > Albany, Australia > Sea Day > Margaret River (<i>tours from Busselton</i>), Australia ^A > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Two Sea Days > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Singapore ^o |
| Queen Victoria V307 | 01 Mar 2023 | 17 Mar 2023 | 16 | Sydney , Australia > Sydney, Australia ^A > Two Sea Days > Cairns, Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Four Sea Days > Manila, Philippines > Sea Day > Hong Kong, China ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M307 | 12 Mar 2023 | 21 Mar 2023 | 9 | Sydney , Australia ^{LE} > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Kangaroo Island, Australia ^A > Adelaide, Australia > Two Sea Days > Margaret River (<i>tours from Busselton</i>), Australia ^A > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q334B | 19 Nov 2023 | 17 Dec 2023 | 28 | Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand ^o > Sea Day > Tauranga, New Zealand > Auckland, New Zealand > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Three Sea Days > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q334C | 27 Nov 2023 | 03 Dec 2023 | 6 | Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q335 | 03 Dec 2023 | 17 Dec 2023 | 14 | Melbourne , Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand ^o > Sea Day > Tauranga, New Zealand > Auckland, New Zealand > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Three Sea Days > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q336 | 17 Dec 2023 | 22 Dec 2023 | 5 | Melbourne , Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ^o > Sea Day > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q336A | 17 Dec 2023 | 05 Jan 2024 | 19 | Melbourne , Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ^o > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park</i> > Sea Day > Wellington, New Zealand > New Plymouth, New Zealand > Sea Day > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Auckland, New Zealand ^o > Three Sea Days > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q401 | 22 Dec 2023 | 05 Jan 2024 | 14 | Melbourne , Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park</i> > Sea Day > Wellington, New Zealand > New Plymouth, New Zealand > Sea Day > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Auckland, New Zealand ^o > Three Sea Days > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q401A | 22 Dec 2023 | 12 Jan 2024 | 21 | Melbourne , Australia > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park</i> > Sea Day > Wellington, New Zealand > New Plymouth, New Zealand > Sea Day > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Auckland, New Zealand ^o > Three Sea Days > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Adelaide, Australia > Two Sea Days > Hobart, Australia ^{LE} > Sea Day > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q402 | 05 Jan 2024 | 12 Jan 2024 | 7 | Melbourne , Australia > Sea Day > Adelaide, Australia > Two Sea Days > Hobart, Australia ^{LE} > Sea Day > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q403 | 12 Jan 2024 | 15 Jan 2024 | 3 | Melbourne , Australia > Sea Day > Eden, Australia ^A > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q404 | 15 Jan 2024 | 22 Jan 2024 | 7 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Burnie, Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ^o > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q404A | 15 Jan 2024 | 01 Feb 2024 | 17 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Burnie, Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ^o > Sea Day > Sydney, Australia > Sea Day > Brisbane, Australia > Sea Day > Whitsunday Islands (<i>tours from Airlie Beach</i>), Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia > Port Douglas, Australia ^A > Three Sea Days > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q405 | 22 Jan 2024 | 01 Feb 2024 | 10 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Brisbane, Australia > Sea Day > Whitsunday Islands (<i>tours from Airlie Beach</i>), Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia > Port Douglas, Australia ^A > Three Sea Days > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q405A | 22 Jan 2024 | 13 Feb 2024 | 22 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Brisbane, Australia > Sea Day > Whitsunday Islands (<i>tours from Airlie Beach</i>), Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia > Port Douglas, Australia ^A > Three Sea Days > Sydney, Australia ^{LE} > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand ^o > Sea Day > Auckland, New Zealand ^{LE} > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Two Sea Days > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q406 | 01 Feb 2024 | 13 Feb 2024 | 12 | Sydney , Australia ^{LE} > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand ^o > Sea Day > Auckland, New Zealand ^{LE} > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Two Sea Days > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q406A | 01 Feb 2024 | 20 Feb 2024 | 19 | Sydney , Australia ^{LE} > Two Sea Days > <i>Fiordland National Park</i> > Dunedin, New Zealand > Wellington, New Zealand ^o > Sea Day > Auckland, New Zealand ^{LE} > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Two Sea Days > Sydney, Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ^{LE} > Port Arthur, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit [cunard.com](#)

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Elizabeth Q407 | 13 Feb 2024 | 20 Feb 2024 | 7 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ^{LE} > Port Arthur, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q407A | 13 Feb 2024 | 05 Mar 2024 | 21 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Hobart, Australia ^{LE} > Port Arthur, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney, Australia > Two Sea Days > Isle of Pines, New Caledonia ^{M PA} > Sea Day > Lautoka, Fiji ^M > Suva, Fiji > Sea Day > Port Vila, Vanuatu > Luganville, Vanuatu ^M > Sea Day > Noumea, New Caledonia > Two Sea Days > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Mary 2 M405 | 17 Feb 2024 | 27 Feb 2024 | 10 | Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia ^o > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M405A | 17 Feb 2024 | 14 Mar 2024 | 26 | Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia ^o > Sea Day > Sydney, Australia ^o > Three Sea Days > Cairns (<i>tours from Yorkeys Knob</i>) ^A > Three Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Two Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Three Sea Days > Hong Kong, China ^o |
| Queen Elizabeth Q408 | 20 Feb 2024 | 05 Mar 2024 | 14 | Sydney , Australia > Two Sea Days > Isle of Pines, New Caledonia ^{M PA} > Sea Day > Lautoka, Fiji ^M > Suva, Fiji > Sea Day > Port Vila, Vanuatu > Luganville, Vanuatu ^M > Sea Day > Noumea, New Caledonia > Two Sea Days > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q408A | 20 Feb 2024 | 10 Mar 2024 | 19 | Sydney , Australia > Two Sea Days > Isle of Pines, New Caledonia ^{M PA} > Sea Day > Lautoka, Fiji ^M > Suva, Fiji > Sea Day > Port Vila, Vanuatu > Luganville, Vanuatu ^M > Sea Day > Noumea, New Caledonia > Two Sea Days > Sydney, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Burnie, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Victoria V406C | 25 Feb 2024 | 04 Mar 2024 | 8 | Auckland , New Zealand > Sea Day > Wellington, New Zealand > Christchurch (<i>tours from Lyttelton</i>), New Zealand > Three Sea Days > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Mary 2 M406 | 27 Feb 2024 | 14 Mar 2024 | 16 | Sydney , Australia > Three Sea Days > Cairns (<i>tours from Yorkeys Knob</i>) ^A > Three Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Two Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Three Sea Days > Hong Kong, China ^o |
| Queen Elizabeth Q409 | 05 Mar 2024 | 07 Mar 2024 | 2 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q409A | 05 Mar 2024 | 10 Mar 2024 | 5 | Sydney , Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia > Burnie, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q410 | 07 Mar 2024 | 10 Mar 2024 | 3 | Melbourne , Australia > Burnie, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q410A | 07 Mar 2024 | 28 Mar 2024 | 21 | Melbourne , Australia > Burnie, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney, Australia > Two Sea Days > Cairns (<i>tours from Yorkeys Knob</i>), Australia ^A > Sea Days > Alotau, Papua New Guinea > Sea Day > Rabaul, Papua New Guinea > Three Sea Days > Guam, Mariana Islands ^{PA} > Three Sea Days > Nagasaki, Japan > Miyazaki (<i>tours from Aburatsu</i>), Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo , Japan |
| Queen Elizabeth Q411 | 10 Mar 2024 | 28 Mar 2024 | 18 | Sydney , Australia > Two Sea Days > Cairns (<i>tours from Yorkeys Knob</i>), Australia ^A > Sea Days > Alotau, Papua New Guinea > Sea Day > Rabaul, Papua New Guinea > Three Sea Days > Guam, Mariana Islands ^{PA} > Three Sea Days > Nagasaki, Japan > Miyazaki (<i>tours from Aburatsu</i>), Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo , Japan |



*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in *italics* are Cruise By/Transit only ^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}= Possible Anchor Port ^{LE}= Late Evening Departure ^o= Overnight Stay
^H= Half Day ^M= Maiden Call ^T= Three days in port

For latest fare information visit [cunard.com](#) ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^{*}Local call charges apply.



Africa and Indian Ocean, by Cunard.



Delight in sublime beaches and unforgettable wildlife encounters, coupled with the tropical respite of lush sunshine-infused islands.

With glorious coastlines and vibrant cities, a voyage to Africa and the Indian Ocean is an experience that will stay with you always.

Cradled between majestic mountains and the Atlantic's Table Bay, iconic Cape Town is a destination that never fails to enchant. Ride the cable car to the top of Table Mountain and drink in the spectacular panoramic views, or catch the ferry to Robben Island for a guided tour of the UNESCO World Heritage Site where Nelson Mandela was once famously imprisoned. Selected voyages even offer an overnight stay in port.

Alighting in Durban you'll discover a fusion of African and Indian influences, where the city's vibrant Botanical Gardens and inviting beaches are just two temptations. Port Elizabeth, meanwhile, unlocks the magnificent game reserves of South Africa's Eastern Cape, while Walvis Bay introduces the possibility of Cape fur seal, whale, and dolphin sightings in Namibia.

In the Indian Ocean, the French outpost of Reunion can only be defined as a kaleidoscope of lush rainforests and waterfalls, inviting you to awaken your inner explorer. Meanwhile, shoppers will love the waterfront boutiques and lively craft market in Port Louis, its many stalls are the perfect place to find a treasured keepsake of your holiday.





Cunard Fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300[^], contact your travel agent, or ask on board.
Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes flights and transfers.
Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/M308A

Additional Cunard Fare benefits – choose from complimentary:

On board spending money



See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Mary 2 M308 | 21 Mar 2023 | 07 Apr 2023 | 17 | Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Seven Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Le Port, Réunion > Three Sea Days > Durban, South Africa > Sea Day > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town , South Africa |
| Queen Mary 2 M308A | 21 Mar 2023 | 23 Apr 2023 | 33 | Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Seven Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Le Port, Réunion > Three Sea Days > Durban, South Africa > Sea Day > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ⁰ > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Three Sea Days > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M308B | 21 Mar 2023 | 30 Apr 2023 | 40 | Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Seven Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Le Port, Réunion > Three Sea Days > Durban, South Africa > Sea Day > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ⁰ > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Three Sea Days > Southampton , UK > Six Sea Days > New York , USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M309 | 07 Apr 2023 | 23 Apr 2023 | 16 | Cape Town , South Africa ⁰ > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Three Sea Days > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M309A | 07 Apr 2023 | 30 Apr 2023 | 23 | Cape Town , South Africa ⁰ > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Three Sea Days > Southampton , UK > Six Sea Days > New York , USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M403 | 11 Jan 2024 | 01 Feb 2024 | 21 | Southampton , UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Sea Day > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Eight Sea Days > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Three Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town , South Africa ⁰ |
| Queen Mary 2 M404 | 01 Feb 2024 | 17 Feb 2024 | 16 | Cape Town , South Africa > Two Sea Days > Durban, South Africa > Three Sea Days > Le Port, Réunion > Port Louis, Mauritius > Seven Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia |
| Queen Victoria V409 | 12 Apr 2024 | 28 Apr 2024 | 16 | Cape Town , South Africa > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira > Three Sea Days > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Victoria V409A | 12 Apr 2024 | 30 Apr 2024 | 18 | Cape Town , South Africa > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira > Three Sea Days > Southampton , UK > Sea Day > Hamburg , Germany |

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ⁰ = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300[^] ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

[^]Local call charges apply.



Americas and South Pacific, by Cunard.



These epic seafaring journeys will transport you to exotic islands, where beaches laden with powder-soft sand are among the many temptations.

Shimmering lagoons and candy-hued houses are just the tip of what awaits you as you traverse the mighty Atlantic Ocean and the blue vastness of the Pacific Ocean, enjoying blissful sea days between each inspiring destination.

Admire the enigmatic Dutch architecture of Oranjestad in Aruba, indulge in a refreshing glass of Guavaberry along Great Bay's boardwalk in Philipsburg, and retrace World War II history on a tour of Pearl Harbour from Honolulu.

In Bermuda's capital Hamilton, immerse yourself in the hibiscus and palm groves of the island's Botanic Garden, see treasures unearthed from the seabed in the Underwater Exploration Institute, or discover native art in the Bermuda National Gallery, housed within Hamilton City Hall.

A port call to Apia blends traditional Samoan architecture with marine reserves that are a snorkeler's haven, while stepping ashore in Puerto Quetzal invites the opportunity to explore the World Heritage Site of La Antigua Guatemala, or Mayan history in Lake Atitlan.

The subtropical Bay of Islands and Auckland's superb panoramic vistas are among the highlights of Queen Victoria's 2023 voyage from San Francisco to Sydney.





Cunard Fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300[^], contact your travel agent, or ask on board.
Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes flights and transfers.
Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/V305

Additional Cunard Fare benefits – choose from complimentary:

On board spending money



| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Victoria V305 | 20 Jan 2023 | 07 Feb 2023 | 18 | New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Philipsburg, St Maarten > Sea Day > Oranjestad, Aruba > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Two Sea Days > Huatulco (tours from Santa Cruz), Mexico > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA ^o |
| Queen Victoria V306 | 07 Feb 2023 | 01 Mar 2023 | 21 | San Francisco, USA ^o > Four Sea Days > Hilo, Hawaii, USA > Honolulu, Hawaii, USA > Two Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Two Sea Days > Apia, Samoa > Sea Day > Nuku'alofa, Tonga > Two Sea Days > Auckland, New Zealand > Tauranga, New Zealand > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Two Sea Days > Sydney, Australia |
| Queen Victoria V403A | 09 Jan 2024 | 22 Jan 2024 | 13 | Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Two Sea Days > Port Canaveral, USA > Fort Lauderdale, USA |
| Queen Victoria V404 | 11 Jan 2024 | 22 Jan 2024 | 11 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Two Sea Days > Port Canaveral, USA > Fort Lauderdale, USA |
| Queen Victoria V404A | 11 Jan 2024 | 07 Feb 2024 | 27 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Two Sea Days > Port Canaveral, USA > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Oranjestad, Aruba > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Three Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA ^o |
| Queen Victoria V405 | 22 Jan 2024 | 07 Feb 2024 | 16 | Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Oranjestad, Aruba > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Three Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA ^o |

^{*}Dates shown are cruise only *Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only* ^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}= Possible Anchor Port ^{LE}= Late Evening Departure ^o= Overnight Stay
^H= Half Day ^M= Maiden Call ^T= Three days in port



USA and Canada, by Cunard.



The vast landscapes of Canada and the United States introduce vibrant cities where the legacies of man and nature are yours to savour.

New York is always a compelling port of call on a voyage to the USA, from the Empire State Building to Central Park, the list of iconic sights never fails to impress. Then there's Boston, famed for its links to the American Revolution, which are documented in the city's unmissable Freedom Trail.

Away from these iconic cities, you'll discover New England's gorgeous beaches and characterful coastal towns. Bar Harbor, gateway to Maine's Acadia National Park, brings the possibility of moose and bear sightings, while Rhode Island unlocks gilded mansions and historic lighthouses.

In Canada, a woodland hike among Nova Scotia's pine trees offers a lovely way to while away an afternoon in Sydney, whereas an ever-vibrant art scene is a highlight in Halifax. Sept-Îles will astonish with its stunning scenery and rich Innu culture, while Saguenay (one of the best places in the world for whale-watching) reveals a majestic fjord and picturesque villages.

Canada's crowning glory, however, must be the beautiful walled city of Québec. Brimming with French culture, entering its magical old town (a UNESCO World Heritage Site) is like taking a step back in time. Selected Queen Mary 2 voyages offer three days to explore here, the perfect length of time to appreciate all that this historic gem has to offer.



Québec, Canada



Cunard Fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300[^], contact your travel agent, or ask on board. The following symbol ➔ indicates that flights and transfers are included for either embarkation or disembarkation, all others are voyage only. Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes these flights and transfers. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/M229B

Additional Cunard Fare benefits – choose from complimentary:

On board spending money or Car parking (on roundtrip only) or Coach transfers (on roundtrip only)

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Mary 2 M229B | 15 Sep 2022 | 30 Sep 2022 | 15 | Southampton, UK > Le Havre, France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Québec, Canada ^o ➔ |
| Queen Mary 2 M229C | 15 Sep 2022 | 07 Oct 2022 | 22 | Southampton, UK > Le Havre, France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Québec, Canada ^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sept-Îles, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA ➔ |
| Queen Mary 2 M229D | 15 Sep 2022 | 14 Oct 2022 | 29 | Southampton, UK > Le Havre, France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Québec, Canada ^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sept-Îles, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M230 | 23 Sep 2022 | 30 Sep 2022 | 7 | ➔ New York, USA > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Québec, Canada ^o ➔ |
| Queen Mary 2 M230A | 23 Sep 2022 | 07 Oct 2022 | 14 | ➔ New York, USA > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Québec, Canada ^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sept-Îles, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA ➔ |
| Queen Mary 2 M230B | 23 Sep 2022 | 14 Oct 2022 | 21 | ➔ New York, USA > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Québec, Canada ^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sept-Îles, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M231 | 30 Sep 2022 | 07 Oct 2022 | 7 | ➔ Québec, Canada ^o > Saguenay, Canada > Sept-Îles, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA ➔ |

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Mary 2 M231A | 30 Sep 2022 | 14 Oct 2022 | 14 | ➔ Québec, Canada ^o > Saguenay, Canada > Sept-Îles, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M317A | 23 Jun 2023 | 07 Jul 2023 | 14 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada ^{LE} > Sea Day > Boston, USA ^{LE} > Sea Day > Newport, Rhode Island, USA ^A > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M317B | 23 Jun 2023 | 14 Jul 2023 | 21 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada ^{LE} > Sea Day > Boston, USA ^{LE} > Sea Day > Newport, Rhode Island, USA ^A > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M318 | 30 Jun 2023 | 7 Jul 2023 | 7 | New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada ^{LE} > Sea Day > Boston, USA ^{LE} > Sea Day > Newport, Rhode Island, USA ^A > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M318A | 30 Jun 2023 | 14 Jul 2023 | 14 | New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada ^{LE} > Sea Day > Boston, USA ^{LE} > Sea Day > Newport, Rhode Island, USA ^A > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M329B | 20 Sep 2023 | 06 Oct 2023 | 16 | Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Sept-Îles, Canada > Saguenay, Canada > Québec, Canada ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M329C | 20 Sep 2023 | 13 Oct 2023 | 23 | Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Sept-Îles, Canada > Saguenay, Canada > Québec, Canada ^T > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M329D | 20 Sep 2023 | 22 Oct 2023 | 32 | Hamburg, Germany > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Sept-Îles, Canada > Saguenay, Canada > Québec, Canada ^T > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany |
| Queen Mary 2 M329F | 22 Sep 2023 | 06 Oct 2023 | 14 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Sept-Îles, Canada > Saguenay, Canada > Québec, Canada ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M329G | 22 Sep 2023 | 13 Oct 2023 | 21 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Sept-Îles, Canada > Saguenay, Canada > Québec, Canada ^T > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M329H | 22 Sep 2023 | 20 Oct 2023 | 28 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Sept-Îles, Canada > Saguenay, Canada > Québec, Canada ^T > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M330 | 29 Sep 2023 | 06 Oct 2023 | 7 | New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Sept-Îles, Canada > Saguenay, Canada > Québec, Canada ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M330A | 29 Sep 2023 | 13 Oct 2023 | 14 | New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Sept-Îles, Canada > Saguenay, Canada > Québec, Canada ^T > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M330B | 29 Sep 2023 | 20 Oct 2023 | 21 | New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Sept-Îles, Canada > Saguenay, Canada > Québec, Canada ^T > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M330C | 29 Sep 2023 | 22 Oct 2023 | 23 | New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Sept-Îles, Canada > Saguenay, Canada > Québec, Canada ^T > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany |
| Queen Mary 2 M331 | 06 Oct 2023 | 13 Oct 2023 | 7 | Québec, Canada ^o > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M331A | 06 Oct 2023 | 20 Oct 2023 | 14 | Québec, Canada ^o > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M331B | 06 Oct 2023 | 22 Oct 2023 | 16 | Québec, Canada ^o > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada ^A > Sea Day > Boston, USA > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany |

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}= Possible Anchor Port ^{LE}= Late Evening Departure ^o= Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port ➔ = Number of nights shown include flights





Mediterranean, by Cunard.



Launch your exploration of the Mediterranean from Southampton or soak up the many highlights of this mesmerising region on a Fly-Cruise from Barcelona.

Home to some of the oldest cities in the world, the rich history of the Mediterranean is beyond compare. Walk in the footsteps of gladiators, explore ancient archaeological sites, and revel in the tranquillity of islands where life seems to move at an altogether slower pace.

In Barcelona, Gaudi's Sagrada Familia and artwork by Miro and Picasso, are only the pinnacle of the host of experiences available to you. The futuristic City of Arts and Sciences is well worth seeking out in Valencia, while the Santa Maria cathedral is nothing short of exceptional in Palma de Mallorca.

In the 'Eternal City' of Rome, the Colosseum and Vatican City are just two of the multitude of historical highlights worthy of a visit. Naples, meanwhile, brings the wonders of Pompeii, and Pisa's leaning tower is easily accessed on a tour from Livorno.

Selected voyages also offer the opportunity to transit the Messina Strait, or stop in Cagliari to admire its beautiful hilltop Castello. Then of course there's the Greek Islands of Cephalonia, Corfu, Mykonos, and Santorini, where the sea seems to glint an otherworldly shade of blue. These, together with the Balearic Islands of Mallorca and Ibiza, are sure to inspire lasting holiday memories.



Santorini, Greece



Cunard Fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit [cunard.com](#), call 03453 550 300^, contact your travel agent, or ask on board.

The following symbol ➔ indicates that flights and transfers are included for either embarkation or disembarkation, all others are voyage only. Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes these flights and transfers. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit [cunard.com](#) followed by the unique cruise number, for example: [cunard.com/M316B](#)

Additional Cunard Fare benefits – choose from complimentary:

On board spending money or Car parking (on roundtrip only) or Coach transfers (on roundtrip only)

| Mediterranean ♦ Fly-Cruise ♦ Single flight | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
| Queen Victoria V224A | 04 Sep 2022 | 14 Sep 2022 | 10 | Southampton, UK > Three Sea Days > Cartagena, Spain > Sea Day > <i>Transit Messina Strait, Italy</i> > Corfu, Greece > Dubrovnik, Croatia ^{PA LE} > Hvar, Croatia ^A > Venice, Italy ➔ |
| Queen Victoria V224B | 14 Sep 2022 | 23 Sep 2022 | 9 | ➔ Venice, Italy > Sea Day > <i>Transit Messina Strait, Italy</i> > Cagliari, Italy > Sea Day > Gibraltar ^H > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V225A | 23 Sep 2022 | 30 Sep 2022 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy ➔ |
| Queen Victoria V225B | 30 Sep 2022 | 7 Oct 2022 | 7 | ➔ Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Santa Margherita, Italy ^A > Marseille, France > Sea Day > Gibraltar ^H > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M316A | 09 Jun 2023 | 17 Jun 2023 | 8 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Two Sea Days > Barcelona, Spain > Marseille, France > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy |
| Queen Mary 2 M316B | 17 Jun 2023 | 23 Jun 2023 | 6 | Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M322A | 28 Jul 2023 | 04 Aug 2023 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy |
| Queen Mary 2 M322B | 04 Aug 2023 | 11 Aug 2023 | 7 | Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V324A | 01 Sep 2023 | 08 Sep 2023 | 7 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Porto (tours from Leixoes), Portugal > Two Sea Days > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy |
| Queen Victoria V324B | 08 Sep 2023 | 15 Sep 2023 | 7 | Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Alghero, Italy ^A > Sea Day > Malaga, Spain > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V327A | 01 Oct 2023 | 09 Oct 2023 | 8 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Three Sea Days > Mykonos, Greece ^{PA} > Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece |
| Queen Victoria V327B | 09 Oct 2023 | 20 Oct 2023 | 11 | Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece ^{LE} > Santorini, Greece ^A > Sea Day > Cephalonia, Greece ^{PA} > <i>Transit Messina Strait, Italy</i> > Cagliari, Italy > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay ^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port ➔ = Number of nights shown include flights



See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.
Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit [cunard.com](#)



For latest fare information visit [cunard.com](#) ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board
^{*}Local call charges apply.



Mediterranean Roundtrip, by Cunard.

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Victoria V224 | 04 Sep 2022 | 23 Sep 2022 | 19 | Southampton, UK > Three Sea Days > Cartagena, Spain > Sea Day > <i>Transit Messina Strait, Italy</i> > Corfu, Greece > Dubrovnik, Croatia ^{PA} ^{LE} > Hvar, Croatia ^A > Venice, Italy > Sea Day > <i>Transit Messina Strait, Italy</i> > Cagliari, Italy > Sea Day > Gibraltar ^H > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V225 | 23 Sep 2022 | 07 Oct 2022 | 14 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Santa Margherita, Italy ^A > Marseille, France > Sea Day > Gibraltar ^H > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M316 | 09 Jun 2023 | 23 Jun 2023 | 14 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Two Sea Days > Barcelona, Spain > Marseille, France > Florence or Pisa (<i>tours from Livorno</i>), Italy > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Two Sea Days > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M321A | 21 Jul 2023 | 18 Aug 2023 | 28 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M322 | 28 Jul 2023 | 11 Aug 2023 | 14 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V324 | 01 Sep 2023 | 15 Sep 2023 | 14 | Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Porto (<i>tours from Leixoes</i>), Portugal > Two Sea Days > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Alghero, Italy ^A > Sea Day > Malaga, Spain > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Sea Day > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V327 | 01 Oct 2023 | 20 Oct 2023 | 19 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Three Sea Days > Mykonos, Greece ^{PA} > Athens (<i>tours from Piraeus</i>), Greece ^{LE} > Santorini, Greece ^A > Sea Day > Cephalonia, Greece ^{PA} > <i>Transit Messina Strait, Italy</i> > Cagliari, Italy > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Anne H408 | 29 Mar 2024 | 14 Apr 2024 | 16 | Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Seville (<i>tours from Cadiz</i>), Spain > Two Sea Days > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Cartagena, Spain > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK |



7 night Mediterranean ♦ Fly-Cruise

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Elizabeth Q226A | 22 Aug 2022 | 29 Aug 2022 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Naples, Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q226B | 29 Aug 2022 | 05 Sep 2022 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Cannes, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (<i>tours from Livorno</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q227A | 05 Sep 2022 | 12 Sep 2022 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Naples, Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q227B | 12 Sep 2022 | 19 Sep 2022 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Cannes, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (<i>tours from Livorno</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q228A | 19 Sep 2022 | 26 Sep 2022 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Naples, Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q228B | 26 Sep 2022 | 03 Oct 2022 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Cannes, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (<i>tours from Livorno</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q229 | 03 Oct 2022 | 10 Oct 2022 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Genoa, Italy > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q330A | 18 Sep 2023 | 25 Sep 2023 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q330B | 25 Sep 2023 | 02 Oct 2023 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (<i>tours from Livorno</i>), Italy > Sea Day > Ibiza, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q331A | 02 Oct 2023 | 09 Oct 2023 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q331B | 09 Oct 2023 | 16 Oct 2023 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Florence or Pisa (<i>tours from Livorno</i>), Italy > Sea day > Ibiza, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q332A | 16 Oct 2023 | 23 Oct 2023 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (<i>tours from Civitavecchia</i>), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q332B | 23 Oct 2023 | 30 Oct 2023 | 7 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Florence or Pisa (<i>tours from Livorno</i>), Italy > Sea Day > Ibiza, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port ➔ = Number of nights shown include flights

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com



For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^{*}Local call charges apply.



La Sagrada Família, Barcelona

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.
Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com



13/14 night Mediterranean ♦ Fly-Cruise

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Elizabeth Q226 | 22 Aug 2022 | 05 Sep 2022 | 14 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Naples, Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cannes, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q226C | 29 Aug 2022 | 12 Sep 2022 | 14 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Cannes, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Naples, Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q227 | 05 Sep 2022 | 19 Sep 2022 | 14 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Naples, Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cannes, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q227C | 12 Sep 2022 | 26 Sep 2022 | 14 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Cannes, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Naples, Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q228 | 19 Sep 2022 | 03 Oct 2022 | 14 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Naples, Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cannes, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q228C | 26 Sep 2022 | 10 Oct 2022 | 14 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Cannes, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Genoa, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Mary 2 M316C | 17 Jun 2023 | 30 Jun 2023 | 13 | Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York , USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M321B | 21 Jul 2023 | 04 Aug 2023 | 14 | New York , USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain > Villefranche, France ^A > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy |
| Queen Mary 2 M322C | 04 Aug 2023 | 18 Aug 2023 | 14 | Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York , USA |
| Queen Elizabeth Q330 | 18 Sep 2023 | 02 Oct 2023 | 14 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Sea Day > Ibiza, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q330C | 25 Sep 2023 | 09 Oct 2023 | 14 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Villefranche, France ^A > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Sea Day > Ibiza, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q331 | 02 Oct 2023 | 16 Oct 2023 | 14 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Sea day > Ibiza, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q331C | 09 Oct 2023 | 23 Oct 2023 | 14 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Sea day > Ibiza, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |
| Queen Elizabeth Q332 | 16 Oct 2023 | 30 Oct 2023 | 14 | Barcelona , Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Ajaccio, Corsica > Sea Day > Palma de Mallorca, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Sea Day > Ibiza, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona , Spain |

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port ➔ = Number of nights shown include flights

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^{*}Local call charges apply.



Short cruises, by Cunard.



Escape it all, just for a few days, with time to enjoy the things you love the most, complemented by a dash of exploring.

With the freedom to spend each perfect sea day however you please, and time ashore in one, two, or three destinations, a short voyage is the ultimate way to relax and recharge. Unwind in bubbly whirlpools, indulge in delicious afternoon tea, and savour sparkling entertainment, late into the evening.

Many short voyages call into Zeebrugge, gateway to the medieval architecture and cobbled streets of Bruges. Navigated by horse-drawn carriage, this quaint city exudes a sense of wonder. You'll find the local beer and chocolates hard to resist, while the Christmas market is one of Europe's best.

Hamburg is an equally joyous destination, with renaissance-style arcades and more canals than Amsterdam and Venice combined. Its must-see attractions include the Rathaus, with its spellbinding Great Hall, and Hamburger Kunsthalle, featuring over seven centuries of world art.

The Baltic city of Kiel, gateway to historic Lubeck, seduces with its attractive old town and maritime museum. Rotterdam offers canal-side shopping and bold architecture, and Amsterdam introduces gabled buildings alongside galleries dedicated to Dutch masters.

Calling at Le Havre, meanwhile, unlocks the Eiffel Tower on a tour to Paris, while Guernsey's ever-charming St Peter Port is perfect for those seeking stunning scenery and intriguing history.



Bruges, Belgium



Cunard Fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300[^], contact your travel agent, or ask on board. The following symbol ➔ indicates that flights and transfers are included for either embarkation or disembarkation, all others are voyage only. Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes these flights and transfers. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/M224

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Mary 2 M224 | 14 Aug 2022 | 19 Aug 2022 | 5 | ➔ Hamburg , Germany > Sea Day > Bruges (<i>tours from Zeebrugge</i>), Belgium > Amsterdam (<i>tours from Rotterdam</i>), Netherlands > Sea Day > Hamburg , Germany ➔ |
| Queen Victoria V220 | 10 Aug 2022 | 14 Aug 2022 | 4 | Southampton , UK > Sea Day > Cruise in Sound of Mull / Isle of Mull (<i>Scenic Cruising</i>) > Sea Day > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Victoria V223 | 31 Aug 2022 | 04 Sep 2022 | 4 | Southampton , UK > St Peter Port, Guernsey > Sea Day > Bruges (<i>tours from Zeebrugge</i>), Belgium > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M228 | 11 Sep 2022 | 15 Sep 2022 | 4 | Southampton , UK > Bruges (<i>tours from Zeebrugge</i>), Belgium > Amsterdam (<i>tours from Rotterdam</i>), Netherlands > Sea Day > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Victoria V226 | 07 Oct 2022 | 11 Oct 2022 | 4 | Southampton , UK > Amsterdam, Netherlands ^o > Sea Day > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Victoria V230 | 11 Nov 2022 | 15 Nov 2022 | 4 | Southampton , UK > Sea Day > Amsterdam (<i>tours from Rotterdam</i>), Netherlands > Bruges (<i>tours from Zeebrugge</i>), Belgium > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Victoria V232 | 25 Nov 2022 | 29 Nov 2022 | 4 | Southampton , UK > Amsterdam, Netherlands ^o > Sea Day > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M239 | 10 Dec 2022 | 15 Dec 2022 | 5 | Southampton , UK > Sea Day > Amsterdam (<i>tours from Rotterdam</i>), Netherlands > Bruges (<i>tours from Zeebrugge</i>), Belgium > Paris (<i>tours from Le Havre</i>), France > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Victoria V320C | 03 Aug 2023 | 06 Aug 2023 | 3 | Kiel, Germany > Skagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M326 | 01 Sep 2023 | 04 Sep 2023 | 3 | Southampton , UK > Sea Day > Paris (<i>tours from Le Havre</i>), France > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Victoria V325 | 15 Sep 2023 | 19 Sep 2023 | 4 | Southampton , UK > Amsterdam, Netherlands ^{o LE} > Sea Day > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M334 | 16 Nov 2023 | 19 Nov 2023 | 3 | Southampton , UK > Sea Day > Bruges (<i>tours from Zeebrugge</i>), Belgium > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Victoria V330 | 08 Nov 2023 | 12 Nov 2023 | 4 | Southampton , UK > Amsterdam, Netherlands ^{o LE} > Sea Day > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Victoria V333 | 06 Dec 2023 | 11 Dec 2023 | 5 | Southampton , UK > Paris (<i>tours from Le Havre</i>), France ^{LE} > Sea Day > Amsterdam (<i>tours from Rotterdam</i>), Netherlands > Bruges (<i>tours from Zeebrugge</i>), Belgium > Southampton , UK |

Southampton to Hamburg ♦ 2 nights

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Queen Mary 2 M223C ➔ | 12 Aug 2022 | 14 Aug 2022 |
| Queen Mary 2 M232C ➔ | 14 Oct 2022 | 16 Oct 2022 |
| Queen Mary 2 M311C | 07 May 2023 | 09 May 2023 |
| Queen Mary 2 M328C | 18 Sep 2023 | 20 Sep 2023 |
| Queen Mary 2 M332B | 20 Oct 2023 | 22 Oct 2023 |
| Queen Victoria V302 ➔ | 07 Jan 2023 | 09 Jan 2023 |
| Queen Victoria V310 ➔ | 23 Apr 2023 | 25 Apr 2023 |
| Queen Victoria V320A | 23 Jul 2023 | 25 Jul 2023 |
| Queen Victoria V402 | 07 Jan 2024 | 09 Jan 2024 |
| Queen Victoria V410 | 28 Apr 2024 | 30 Apr 2024 |



Hamburg to Southampton ♦ 2 nights

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Queen Mary 2 M225A ➔ | 19 Aug 2022 | 21 Aug 2022 |
| Queen Mary 2 M233A ➔ | 16 Oct 2022 | 18 Oct 2022 |
| Queen Mary 2 M313A | 16 May 2023 | 18 May 2023 |
| Queen Mary 2 M329A | 20 Sep 2023 | 22 Sep 2023 |
| Queen Victoria V303 ➔ | 09 Jan 2023 | 11 Jan 2023 |
| Queen Victoria V311 | 25 Apr 2023 | 27 Apr 2023 |
| Queen Victoria V403 | 09 Jan 2024 | 11 Jan 2024 |

Southampton to Hamburg Roundtrip ♦ 4 nights

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Queen Mary 2 M232D | 14 Oct 2022 | 18 Oct 2022 |
| Queen Mary 2 M328D | 18 Sep 2023 | 22 Sep 2023 |
| Queen Victoria V310A | 23 Apr 2023 | 27 Apr 2023 |
| Queen Victoria V402A | 07 Jan 2024 | 11 Jan 2024 |



*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in *italics* are Cruise By/Transit only ^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}= Possible Anchor Port ^{LE}= Late Evening Departure ^o= Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port ➔ = Number of nights shown include flights

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com



For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300[^] ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

[^]Local call charges apply.



Oceans of Discovery.



Exploration of the world's mighty oceans is an adventure that has captivated the minds of mankind for centuries. It's this same spirit of discovery that has influenced Cunard's global circumnavigations today.

As pioneers of the first World Voyage, we've transported more passengers around the world than any other cruise line. Today, we invite you to explore with us on two distinct types of voyage:

The World Voyage.

The ultimate seabound adventure, these signature full circumnavigations of the globe call at ports across myriad continents, whisking you away for weeks at sea.

Grand Voyages.

Tracing legendary sailing routes through historic and inspiring destinations, these voyages offer extended time at sea, coupled with calls in unique pockets of the world.

Whichever voyage you choose to embark on, you'll be transported into a world of unrivalled style, where each day brings you the freedom to do as much or as little as you please.



Hong Kong, China



Sydney, Australia



Your choice of discovery.



In 2023 and 2024, we are delighted to bring you a choice of World Voyages and Grand Voyages that call in Asia, Australasia, Africa, Europe, and North America, with the opportunity to overnight in a host of vibrant cities that truly come to life after the sun sets.

QUEEN MARY 2

2023 World Voyage and Grand Voyages Pages 110–113

In 2023, Queen Mary 2 will treat guests to a 102-night World Voyage, commemorating the centenary anniversary of our first global circumnavigation. She'll chart a course through Asia, Australia, and South Africa, sail through the sandy banks of the Suez Canal, and call at four destinations from that original circumnavigation. Her glittering journey will include overnight calls in Dubai, Singapore, Hong Kong, Sydney, and Cape Town, while offering access to no less than 18 UNESCO World Heritage Sites.

2024 World Voyage and Grand Voyages Pages 114–117

In 2024, Queen Mary 2 will embark on a stunning, 108-night Full World Voyage, taking in destinations across Europe, Africa, and Australasia. Overnight calls in lively ports such as Cape Town, Melbourne, Sydney, and Hong Kong, allow for nighttime exploration, while up to 34 unforgettable UNESCO World Heritage Sites await in destinations including Spain, Sri Lanka, and Reunion. Create lasting memories as you embrace new cuisines, friendly, locals, and extraordinary landmarks all over the world.

QUEEN VICTORIA

2023 World Voyage and Grand Voyages Pages 118–121

In 2023, Queen Victoria also celebrates the centenary anniversary of Cunard's inaugural World Voyage with a spectacular 101-night sailing that features a full transit of the Panama Canal. Savour the opportunity to explore a wondrous array of destinations, including up to 11 UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Among her many calls ashore, she'll visit ten destinations from that inaugural voyage and stop overnight in New York, San Francisco, Sydney, Hong Kong, Dubai, and Singapore.

2024 World Voyage and Grand Voyages Pages 122–125

2024 brings a remarkable 107-night Full World Voyage on Queen Victoria that visits ports in all four corners of the globe. With overnight stops in places like San Francisco, Honolulu, and Hong Kong, you've plenty of time to see another side to these vibrant destinations at night. Other highlights include the diverse wildlife of South Africa and Namibia, eclectic cuisine in Singapore, and up to 22 UNESCO World Heritage Sites across Australia, Mauritius, and Germany, to mention just a few.

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Grand Voyages Pages 126–127

Join Queen Elizabeth on one of her superb Grand Voyages, taking in far-flung destinations like Egypt, Sri Lanka, Japan, and Australia. These legendary sailing routes boast a range of fascinating highlights, including a transit of the historic Suez Canal. Lying on the 120-mile route between the Mediterranean and Red Sea, gaze out across low-lying desert on either side, as you make the journey between continents.



Kanazawa, Japan

Cunard Fares and benefit information.

For latest fare information visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300*, contact your travel agent, or ask on board. The following symbol ➤ indicates that flights and transfers will be required for part of your holiday for either embarkation or disembarkation. Please check at the point of booking whether the fare you have been quoted includes these flights and transfers. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view fares please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/M203F

Additional Cunard Fare benefits – choose from complimentary:

On board spending money

See 'Our fares' on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300* ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

*Local call charges apply.

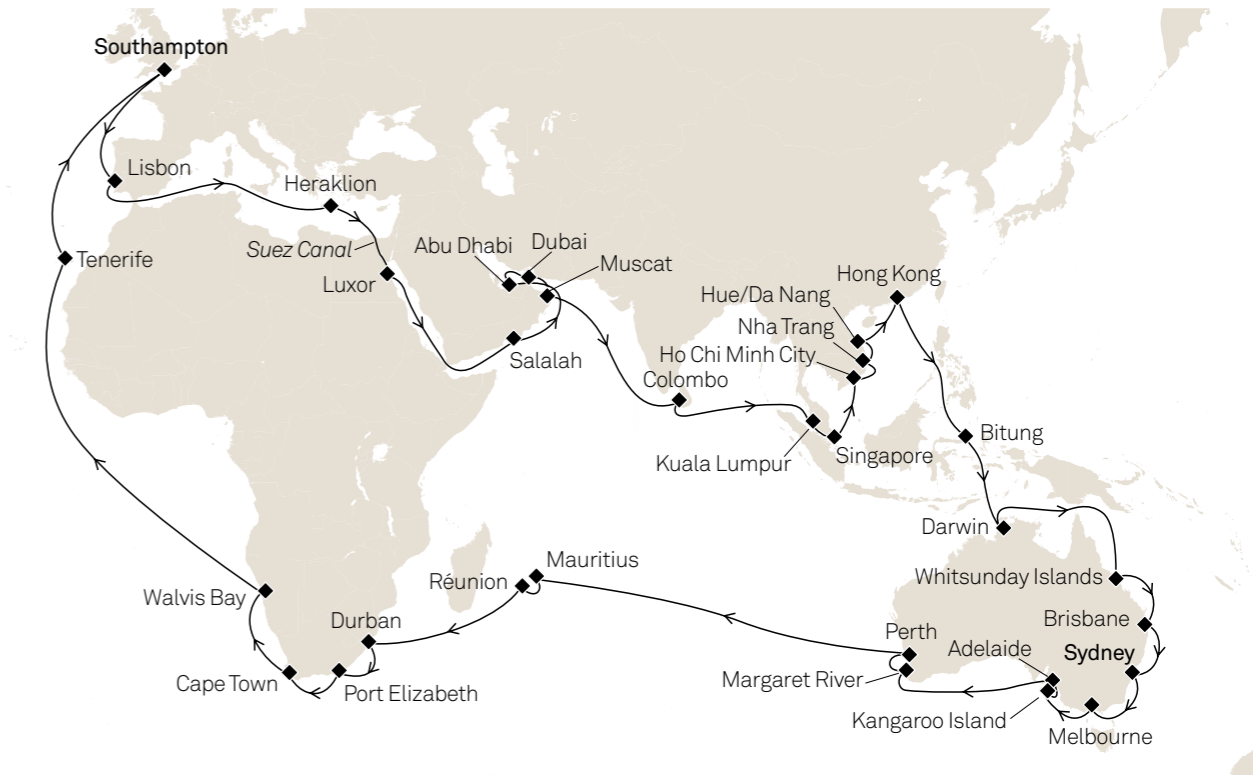


QUEEN MARY 2

World Voyage, by Cunard.

11 January to 23 April 2023

Landmark adventures through Asia, Australia, and South Africa, and a transit of the Suez Canal, are complemented by calls ashore in ancient Mediterranean cities and the breathtaking scenery of Norway's unforgettable fjords, sailing on Queen Mary 2 in 2023.



Southampton to Southampton

M303D
11 Jan – 23 Apr 2023
102 nights

New York to New York

M302B
03 Jan – 30 Apr 2023
117 nights

Southampton to Sydney

M303C
11 Jan – 12 Mar 2023
60 nights

Sydney to Southampton

M307B
12 Mar – 23 Apr 2023
42 nights

Sydney to New York

M307C
12 Mar – 30 Apr 2023
49 nights

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| 03 Jan | New York, USA | 02 Mar | Darwin, Australia |
| 11 Jan | Southampton, UK | 06 Mar | Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A |
| 14 Jan | Lisbon, Portugal | 08 Mar | Brisbane, Australia |
| 19 Jan | Heraklion, Crete, Greece | 11 Mar | Sydney, Australia ^A |
| 22 Jan | <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> | 12 Mar | Sydney, Australia ^{LE} |
| 23 Jan | Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} | 14 Mar | Melbourne, Australia |
| 28 Jan | Salalah, Oman | 16 Mar | Kangaroo Island, Australia ^A |
| 31 Jan | Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates | 17 Mar | Adelaide, Australia |
| 01 Feb | Dubai, United Arab Emirates | 20 Mar | Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia ^A |
| 02 Feb | Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^{LE} | 21 Mar | Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} |
| 04 Feb | Muscat, Oman | 29 Mar | Port Louis, Mauritius |
| 08 Feb | Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} | 30 Mar | Réunion |
| 12 Feb | Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia | 03 Apr | Durban, South Africa |
| 13 Feb | Singapore | 05 Apr | Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} |
| 14 Feb | Singapore | 07 Apr | Cape Town, South Africa |
| 16 Feb | Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam | 08 Apr | Cape Town, South Africa |
| 18 Feb | Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A | 10 Apr | Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} |
| 20 Feb | Hue and Da Nang (tours from Chan My), Vietnam | 19 Apr | Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain |
| 22 Feb | Hong Kong, China | 23 Apr | Southampton, UK |
| 23 Feb | Hong Kong, China | 30 Apr | New York, USA |
| 27 Feb | Bitung, Indonesia | | |

Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

For latest fare information visit [cunard.com](https://www.cunard.com) ♦ Call 03453 550 300[^] ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^{**}Applicable to Cunard Fare bookings only. [^]Local call charges apply.



Muscat, Oman

See 'Our fares' on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit [cunard.com](https://www.cunard.com)



QUEEN MARY 2

Grand Voyages, 2023.

With overnight calls in Dubai, Singapore, Hong Kong, Sydney, and Cape Town, Queen Mary 2 takes you on landmark travel adventures through Asia, Australia, and South Africa, transiting the Suez Canal, and revealing an extraordinary collection of destinations along the way.

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Mary 2 M303A | 11 Jan 2023 | 14 Feb 2023 | 34 | Southampton, UK > Lisbon, Portugal > Heraklion, Crete, Greece > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} > Salalah, Oman > Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates > Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^{OE} > Muscat, Oman > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Singapore ^O |
| Queen Mary 2 M303B | 11 Jan 2023 | 23 Feb 2023 | 43 | Southampton, UK > Lisbon, Portugal > Heraklion, Crete, Greece > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} > Salalah, Oman > Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates > Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^{OE} > Muscat, Oman > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Singapore ^O > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Hue and Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Hong Kong ^O |
| Queen Mary 2 M304B | 02 Feb 2023 | 12 Mar 2023 | 38 | Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^{LE} > Muscat, Oman > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Singapore ^O > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Hue and Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Hong Kong ^O > Bitung, Indonesia > Darwin, Australia > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Brisbane, Australia > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney, Australia |
| Queen Mary 2 M305A | 14 Feb 2023 | 12 Mar 2023 | 26 | Singapore > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Hue and Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Hong Kong ^O > Bitung, Indonesia > Darwin, Australia > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Brisbane, Australia > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney, Australia |
| Queen Mary 2 M305B | 14 Feb 2023 | 21 Mar 2023 | 35 | Singapore > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Hue and Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Hong Kong ^O > Bitung, Indonesia > Darwin, Australia > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Brisbane, Australia > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney, Australia ^{LE} > Melbourne, Australia > Kangaroo Island, Australia > Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia ^A > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia |
| Queen Mary 2 M306B | 23 Feb 2023 | 23 Apr 2023 | 59 | Hong Kong > Bitung, Indonesia > Darwin, Australia > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Brisbane, Australia > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney, Australia ^{LE} > Melbourne, Australia > Kangaroo Island, Australia ^A > Adelaide, Australia > Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia ^A > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Port Louis, Mauritius > Réunion > Durban, South Africa > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Cape Town, South Africa ^O > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M306C | 23 Feb 2023 | 30 Apr 2023 | 66 | Hong Kong > Bitung, Indonesia > Darwin, Australia > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Brisbane, Australia > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney, Australia ^{LE} > Melbourne, Australia > Kangaroo Island, Australia ^A > Adelaide, Australia > Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia ^A > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Port Louis, Mauritius > Réunion > Durban, South Africa > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Cape Town, South Africa ^O > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Southampton, UK > New York, USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M307A | 12 Mar 2023 | 07 Apr 2023 | 26 | Sydney, Australia ^{LE} > Melbourne, Australia > Kangaroo Island, Australia ^A > Adelaide, Australia > Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia ^A > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Port Louis, Mauritius > Réunion > Durban, South Africa > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Cape Town, South Africa |
| Queen Mary 2 M314A | 26 May 2023 | 30 Jun 2023 | 35 | New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Olden, Norway > Andalsnes, Norway ^A > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton, UK > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Two Sea Days > Barcelona, Spain > Marseilles, France > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Two Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York, USA |



Da Nang, Vietnam



Brisbane, Australia



Luxor, Egypt

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}= Possible Anchor Port ^{LE}= Late Evening Departure ^O= Overnight Stay
^H= Half Day ^M= Maiden Call ^T= Three days in port

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

[^]Local call charges apply.

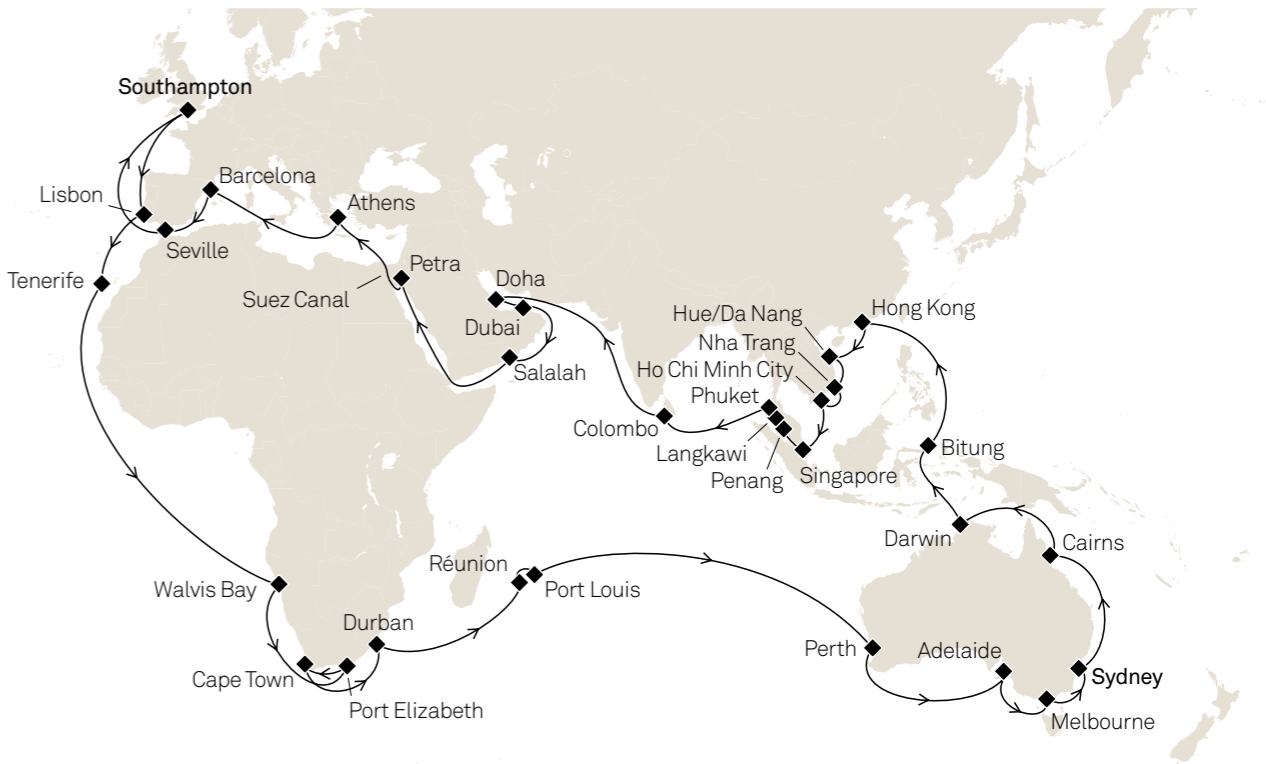


QUEEN MARY 2

World Voyage, by Cunard.

11 January to 28 April 2024

Revel in unforgettable seascapes and cityscapes as you take in destinations in the Mediterranean, South Africa, and Australia, before calling ashore in vibrant Hong Kong, Vietnam, Thailand, and more of Asia's gems. Sri Lanka's rugged beauty and the ancient streets of Cadiz await, before you return to Southampton on the elegant decks of Queen Mary 2.



Full World Voyage fare benefits**

- ◆ Welcome on board reception
- ◆ Services of a World Voyage concierge and use of a private lounge
- ◆ Unique commemorative gift
- ◆ Cocktail party
- ◆ Shoreside Gala Event
- ◆ Inclusive Hotel and Dining Charge

Southampton to Southampton

M403D
11 Jan – 28 Apr 2024
108 nights

New York to New York

M402D
03 Jan – 05 May 2024
123 nights

Southampton to Sydney

M403B
11 Jan – 27 Feb 2024
47 nights

Sydney to Southampton

M406C
27 Feb – 28 Apr 2024
61 nights

Sydney to New York

M406D
27 Feb – 05 May 2024
68 nights

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 03 Jan | New York, USA | 22 Mar | Singapore |
| 11 Jan | Southampton, UK | 23 Mar | Singapore |
| 14 Jan | Lisbon, Portugal | 25 Mar | Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} |
| 16 Jan | Tenerife, Spain | 26 Mar | Langkawi, Malaysia |
| 25 Jan | Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} | 27 Mar | Phuket, Thailand ^A |
| 29 Jan | Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} | 31 Mar | Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} |
| 31 Jan | Cape Town, South Africa | 05 Apr | Doha, Qatar |
| 01 Feb | Cape Town, South Africa | 26 Apr | Dubai, United Arab Emirates |
| 04 Feb | Durban, South Africa | 27 Apr | Dubai, United Arab Emirates |
| 08 Feb | Le Port, Réunion | 10 Apr | Salalah, Oman |
| 09 Feb | Port Louis, Mauritius | 15 Apr | Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan |
| 17 Feb | Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia | 17 Apr | Transit Suez Canal |
| 21 Feb | Adelaide, Australia | 19 Apr | Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece |
| 23 Feb | Melbourne, Australia | 22 Apr | Barcelona, Spain |
| 24 Feb | Melbourne, Australia | 24 Apr | Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain |
| 26 Feb | Sydney, Australia | 28 Apr | Southampton, UK |
| 27 Feb | Sydney, Australia | 05 May | New York, USA |
| 02 Mar | Cairns (tours from Yorkey's Knob) ^A | | |
| 06 Mar | Darwin, Australia | | |
| 09 Mar | Bitung, Indonesia | | |
| 13 Mar | Hong Kong, China | | |
| 14 Mar | Hong Kong, China | | |
| 16 Mar | Hue or Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam | | |
| 18 Mar | Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A | | |
| 20 Mar | Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam | | |



Athens, Greece

Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ◆ Call 03453 550 300[^] ◆ Contact your travel agent ◆ Book on board

**Applicable to Cunard Fare bookings only. [^]Local call charges apply.

See 'Our fares' on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com



QUEEN MARY 2

Grand Voyages, 2024.

Overnight stops in Cape Town, Melbourne, Sydney, and Hong Kong allow for evening exploration of some of the world’s most enigmatic cities on Queen Mary 2’s Grand Voyage selection in 2024. Make memories to last a lifetime as you discover new cuisines, charming people, and a host of extraordinary landmarks.

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Queen Mary 2 M402A | 03 Jan 2024 | 01 Feb 2024 | 29 | New York , USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Sea Day > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Eight Sea Days > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Three Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town , South Africa ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M402B | 03 Jan 2024 | 17 Feb 2024 | 45 | New York , USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Sea Day > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Eight Sea Days > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Three Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ^o > Two Sea Days > Durban, South Africa > Three Sea Days > Le Port, Réunion > Port Louis, Mauritius > Seven Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia |
| Queen Mary 2 M402C | 03 Jan 2024 | 27 Feb 2024 | 55 | New York , USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Sea Day > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Eight Sea Days > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Three Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ^o > Two Sea Days > Durban, South Africa > Three Sea Days > Le Port, Réunion > Port Louis, Mauritius > Seven Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia ^o > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M403A | 11 Jan 2024 | 17 Feb 2024 | 37 | Southampton , UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Sea Day > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Eight Sea Days > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Three Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ^o > Two Sea Days > Durban, South Africa > Three Sea Days > Le Port, Réunion > Port Louis, Mauritius > Seven Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia |
| Queen Mary 2 M403C | 11 Jan 2024 | 14 Mar 2024 | 63 | Southampton , UK > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Sea Day > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Eight Sea Days > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Three Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ^o > Two Sea Days > Durban, South Africa > Three Sea Days > Le Port, Réunion > Port Louis, Mauritius > Seven Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia ^o > Sea Day > Sydney, Australia ^o > Three Sea Days > Cairns (tours from Yorkey's Knob) ^A > Three Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Two Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Three Sea Days > Hong Kong , China ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M404A | 01 Feb 2024 | 27 Feb 2024 | 26 | Cape Town , South Africa > Two Sea Days > Durban, South Africa > Three Sea Days > Le Port, Réunion > Port Louis, Mauritius > Seven Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia ^o > Sea Day > Sydney , Australia ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M404B | 01 Feb 2024 | 14 Mar 2024 | 42 | Cape Town , South Africa > Two Sea Days > Durban, South Africa > Three Sea Days > Le Port, Réunion > Port Louis, Mauritius > Seven Sea Days > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia ^o > Sea Day > Sydney, Australia ^o > Three Sea Days > Cairns (tours from Yorkey's Knob) ^A > Three Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Two Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Three Sea Days > Hong Kong , China ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M405B | 17 Feb 2024 | 23 Mar 2024 | 35 | Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne, Australia ^o > Sea Day > Sydney, Australia ^o > Three Sea Days > Cairns (tours from Yorkey's Knob) ^A > Three Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Two Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Three Sea Days > Hong Kong, China ^o > Sea Day > Hue or Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Sea Day > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Sea Day > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o |



| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Mary 2 M406B | 27 Feb 2024 | 07 Apr 2024 | 40 | Sydney , Australia > Three Sea Days > Cairns (tours from Yorkey's Knob) ^A > Three Sea Days > Darwin, Australia > Two Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Three Sea Days > Hong Kong, China ^o > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Sea Day > Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} > Sea Day > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Sea Day > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Sea Day > Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} > Langkawi, Malaysia > Phuket, Thailand ^A > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Doha, Qatar > Dubai , United Arab Emirates ^o |
| Queen Mary 2 M407B | 14 Mar 2024 | 28 Apr 2024 | 45 | Hong Kong , China > Sea Day > Hue or Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Sea Day > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Sea Day > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Sea Day > Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} > Langkawi, Malaysia > Phuket, Thailand ^A > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Doha, Qatar > Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^o > Two Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Four Sea Days > Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Sea Day > Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece > Two Sea Days > Barcelona, Spain > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Three Sea Days > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M407C | 14 Mar 2024 | 05 May 2024 | 52 | Hong Kong , China > Sea Day > Hue or Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Sea Day > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Sea Day > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Sea Day > Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} > Langkawi, Malaysia > Phuket, Thailand ^A > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Doha, Qatar > Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^o > Two Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Four Sea Days > Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Sea Day > Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece > Two Sea Days > Barcelona, Spain > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York , USA |
| Queen Mary 2 M408A | 23 Mar 2024 | 28 Apr 2024 | 36 | Singapore > Sea Day > Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} > Langkawi, Malaysia > Phuket, Thailand ^A > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Doha, Qatar > Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^o > Two Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Four Sea Days > Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Sea Day > Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece > Two Sea Days > Barcelona, Spain > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Three Sea Days > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M409 | 07 Apr 2024 | 28 Apr 2024 | 21 | Dubai , United Arab Emirates > Two Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Four Sea Days > Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Sea Day > Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece > Two Sea Days > Barcelona, Spain > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Three Sea Days > Southampton , UK |
| Queen Mary 2 M409A | 07 Apr 2024 | 05 May 2024 | 28 | Dubai , United Arab Emirates > Two Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Four Sea Days > Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Sea Day > Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece > Two Sea Days > Barcelona, Spain > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > New York , USA |

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^o = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^{*}Local call charges apply.



QUEEN VICTORIA

World Voyage, by Cunard.

11 January to 23 April 2023



Vibrant cities, palm-fringed beaches, and natural wonders are the cornerstone of Queen Victoria's World Voyage in 2023. Journey from San Francisco to Sydney's spellbinding shores via the South Pacific, swap Dubai's desert dunes for the bright lights of Hong Kong, and enjoy the UNESCO treasures of ancient Thebes, Petra, and Pompeii, as you sail from the UAE back to Europe.



Southampton to Southampton
V304C
11 Jan – 23 Apr 2023
101 nights

Hamburg to Hamburg
V303C
09 Jan – 25 Apr 2023
105 nights

Hamburg to Sydney
V303B
09 Jan – 01 Mar 2023
50 nights

Southampton to Sydney
V304B
11 Jan – 01 Mar 2023
48 nights

Sydney to Southampton
V307C
01 Mar – 23 Apr 2023
53 nights

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------|---|
| 09 Jan | Hamburg, Germany | 17 Mar | Hong Kong, China |
| 11 Jan | Southampton, United Kingdom | 19 Mar | Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A |
| 19 Jan | New York, USA | 22 Mar | Singapore |
| 20 Jan | New York, USA | 23 Mar | Singapore |
| 24 Jan | Philipsburg, St Maarten | 25 Mar | Langkawi, Malaysia |
| 26 Jan | Oranjestad, Aruba | 28 Mar | Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} |
| 28 Jan | <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> | 02 Apr | Dubai, United Arab Emirates |
| 31 Jan | Huatulco (<i>tours from Santa Cruz</i>), Mexico | 03 Apr | Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^{LE} |
| 03 Feb | Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A | 06 Apr | Salalah, Oman |
| 06 Feb | San Francisco, USA | 11 Apr | Petra (<i>tours from Aqaba</i>), Jordan ^{LE} |
| 07 Feb | San Francisco, USA | 13 Apr | <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> |
| 12 Feb | Hilo, Hawaii, USA | 16 Apr | Naples, Italy |
| 13 Feb | Honolulu, Hawaii, USA | 20 Apr | Lisbon, Portugal |
| <i>Cross International Date Line</i> | | 23 Apr | Southampton, United Kingdom |
| 19 Feb | Apia, Samoa | 25 Apr | Hamburg, Germany |
| 21 Feb | Nuku 'alofa, Tonga | | |
| 24 Feb | Auckland, New Zealand | | |
| 25 Feb | Tauranga, New Zealand | | |
| 26 Feb | Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A | | |
| 01 Mar | Sydney, Australia | | |
| 02 Mar | Sydney, Australia ^A | | |
| 05 Mar | Cairns, Australia ^{LE} | | |
| 09 Mar | Darwin, Australia | | |
| 14 Mar | Manila, Philippines | | |
| 16 Mar | Hong Kong, China | | |



Honolulu, Hawaii

Full World Voyage fare benefits**

- ◆ Welcome on board reception
- ◆ Services of a World Voyage concierge and use of a private lounge
- ◆ Unique commemorative gift
- ◆ Cocktail party
- ◆ Shoreside Gala Event
- ◆ Inclusive Hotel and Dining Charge



Petra, Jordan

See 'Our fares' on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com

Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ◆ Call 03453 550 300[^] ◆ Contact your travel agent ◆ Book on board

**Applicable to Cunard Fare bookings only. [^]Local call charges apply.



QUEEN VICTORIA

Grand Voyages, 2023.



With overnight calls in New York, San Francisco, Sydney, Hong Kong, Dubai, and Singapore, along with a Panama Canal transit, these voyages are sure to provide a selection of unmissable travel adventures.

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Victoria V303A | 09 Jan 2023 | 20 Jan 2023 | 11 | Hamburg, Germany > Southampton, UK > New York, USA ^o > |
| Queen Victoria V304 | 11 Jan 2023 | 20 Jan 2023 | 9 | Southampton, UK > New York, USA ^o > |
| Queen Victoria V304A | 11 Jan 2023 | 07 Feb 2023 | 27 | Southampton, UK > New York, USA ^o > Philipsburg , St Maarten > Oranjestad, Aruba > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Huatulco (<i>tours from Santa Cruz</i>), Mexico > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > San Francisco, USA ^o |
| Queen Victoria V305A | 20 Jan 2023 | 01 Mar 2023 | 39 | New York, USA > Philipsburg , St Maarten > Oranjestad, Aruba > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Huatulco (<i>tours from Santa Cruz</i>), Mexico > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > San Francisco, USA ^o > Hilo, Hawaii, USA > Honolulu, Hawaii, USA > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Apia, Samoa > Nuku'alofa, Tonga > Auckland, New Zealand > Tauranga, New Zealand > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Sydney, Australia |
| Queen Victoria V305B | 20 Jan 2023 | 23 Apr 2023 | 92 | New York, USA > Philipsburg , St Maarten > Oranjestad, Aruba > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Huatulco (<i>tours from Santa Cruz</i>), Mexico > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > San Francisco, USA ^o > Hilo, Hawaii, USA > Honolulu, Hawaii, USA > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Apia, Samoa > Nuku'alofa, Tonga > Auckland, New Zealand > Tauranga, New Zealand > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Sydney, Australia > Sydney, Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia ^{LE} > Darwin, Australia > Manila, Philippines > Hong Kong, China ^o > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Singapore ^o > Langkawi, Malaysia > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^{oLE} > Salalah, Oman > Petra (<i>tours from Aqaba</i>), Jordan ^{LE} > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Naples, Italy > Lisbon, Portugal > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V306A | 07 Feb 2023 | 23 Apr 2023 | 74 | San Francisco, USA > Hilo, Hawaii, USA > Honolulu, Hawaii, USA > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Apia, Samoa > Nuku'alofa, Tonga > Auckland, New Zealand > Tauranga, New Zealand > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Sydney, Australia > Sydney, Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia ^{LE} > Darwin, Australia > Manila, Philippines > Hong Kong, China ^o > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Singapore ^o > Langkawi, Malaysia > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^{oLE} > Salalah, Oman > Petra (<i>tours from Aqaba</i>), Jordan ^{LE} > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Naples, Italy > Lisbon, Portugal > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V307A | 01 Mar 2023 | 23 Mar 2023 | 22 | Sydney, Australia > Sydney, Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia ^{LE} > Darwin, Australia > Manila, Philippines > Hong Kong, China ^o > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Singapore ^o |
| Queen Victoria V307B | 01 Mar 2023 | 03 Apr 2023 | 33 | Sydney, Australia > Sydney, Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia ^{LE} > Darwin, Australia > Manila, Philippines > Hong Kong, China ^o > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Singapore ^o > Langkawi, Malaysia > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^o |
| Queen Victoria V308B | 17 Mar 2023 | 23 Apr 2023 | 37 | Hong Kong, China > Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A > Singapore ^o > Langkawi, Malaysia > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^{oLE} > Salalah, Oman > Petra (<i>tours from Aqaba</i>), Jordan ^{LE} > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Naples, Italy > Lisbon, Portugal > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V308F | 23 Mar 2023 | 23 Apr 2023 | 31 | Singapore > Langkawi, Malaysia > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^{oLE} > Salalah, Oman > Petra (<i>tours from Aqaba</i>), Jordan ^{LE} > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Naples, Italy > Lisbon, Portugal > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V309 | 03 Apr 2023 | 23 Apr 2023 | 20 | Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^{LE} > Salalah, Oman > Petra (<i>tours from Aqaba</i>), Jordan ^{LE} > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Naples, Italy > Lisbon, Portugal > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V309A | 03 Apr 2023 | 25 Apr 2023 | 22 | Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^{LE} > Salalah, Oman > Petra (<i>tours from Aqaba</i>), Jordan ^{LE} > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Naples, Italy > Lisbon, Portugal > Southampton > Hamburg, Germany |



Nha Trang, Vietnam



Cabo San Lucas, Mexico



Hong Kong, China

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^o = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port



QUEEN VICTORIA

World Voyage,
by Cunard.

11 January to 28 April 2024



The warm shallows of the Caribbean and the sunny shores of the South Pacific await on Queen Victoria's Full World Voyage in 2024. Explore cities including San Francisco, Honolulu, Sydney, and Hong Kong by night, thanks to overnight stops, before sailing west to Africa. Here, discover majestic Table Mountain, exciting fusion cuisine, and plenty of fascinating wildlife.



Southampton to Southampton
V404D
11 Jan – 28 Apr 2024
107 nights

Hamburg to Hamburg
V403C
09 Jan – 30 Apr 2024
111 nights

Southampton to Sydney
V404C
11 Jan – 04 Mar 2024
52 nights

Sydney to Southampton
V407C
04 Mar – 28 Apr 2024
55 nights

Hamburg to Sydney
V403B
09 Jan – 04 Mar 2024
54 nights

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 09 Jan | Hamburg, Germany |
| 11 Jan | Southampton, UK |
| 18 Jan | Hamilton, Bermuda |
| 21 Jan | Port Canaveral, USA |
| 22 Jan | Fort Lauderdale, USA |
| 25 Jan | Oranjestad, Aruba |
| 27 Jan | <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> |
| 30 Jan | Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala |
| 03 Feb | Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A |
| 06 Feb | San Francisco, USA |
| 07 Feb | San Francisco, USA |
| 12 Feb | Honolulu, USA |
| 13 Feb | Honolulu, USA ^{LE} |
| <i>Cross International Date Line</i> | |
| 20 Feb | Apia, Samoa Islands |
| 22 Feb | Suva, Fiji |
| 25 Feb | Auckland, New Zealand |
| 27 Feb | Wellington, New Zealand |
| 28 Feb | Christchurch (tours from Lyttelton), New Zealand |
| 03 Mar | Sydney, Australia ^A |
| 04 Mar | Sydney, Australia |
| 07 Mar | Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A |
| 08 Mar | Cairns, Australia |
| 13 Mar | Bitung, Indonesia |
| 15 Mar | Puerto Princesa, Philippines |
| 17 Mar | Manila, Philippines |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 19 Mar | Hong Kong, China |
| 20 Mar | Hong Kong, China |
| 23 Mar | Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam |
| 25 Mar | Singapore |
| 26 Mar | Singapore |
| 30 Mar | Colombo, Sri Lanka |
| 04 Apr | Port Louis, Mauritius |
| 09 Apr | Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} |
| 11 Apr | Cape Town, South Africa |
| 12 Apr | Cape Town, South Africa |
| 14 Apr | Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} |
| 23 Apr | Tenerife, Spain |
| 24 Apr | Funchal, Madeira |
| 28 Apr | Southampton, UK |
| 30 Apr | Hamburg, Germany |



Port Elizabeth, South Africa

Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300[^] ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^{**}Applicable to Cunard Fare bookings only. [^]Local call charges apply.

Full World Voyage fare benefits**

- ♦ Welcome on board reception
- ♦ Services of a World Voyage concierge and use of a private lounge
- ♦ Unique commemorative gift
- ♦ Cocktail party
- ♦ Shoreside Gala Event
- ♦ Inclusive Hotel and Dining Charge



Whitsunday Islands, Australia

See 'Our fares' on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com



QUEEN VICTORIA

Grand Voyages, 2024.

In 2024, Queen Victoria’s Grand Voyages collection brings scenes of dazzling city lights and luscious greenery, as well as a host of iconic landmarks. Savour new cuisines in Hong Kong and Singapore, bask in otherworldly landscapes in New Zealand, and marvel at the sight of the exotic wildlife in South Africa and Namibia.

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Victoria V404B | 11 Jan 2024 | 25 Feb 2024 | 44 | Southampton, UK > Six Sea Days > Hamilton, Bermuda > Two Sea Days > Port Canaveral, USA > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Oranjestad, Aruba > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Three Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA ^o > Four Sea Days > Honolulu, USA ^{oLE} > Three Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Sea Day > Apia, Samoa Islands > Sea Day > Suva, Fiji > Two Sea Days > Auckland, New Zealand |
| | | | | Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Oranjestad, Aruba > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Three Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA ^o > Four Sea Days > Honolulu, USA ^{oLE} > Three Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Sea Day > Apia, Samoa Islands > Sea Day > Suva, Fiji > Two Sea Days > Auckland, New Zealand > Sea Day > Wellington, New Zealand > Christchurch (tours from Lyttelton), New Zealand > Three Sea Days > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney, Australia |
| Queen Victoria V405B | 22 Jan 2024 | 28 Apr 2024 | 96 | Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > Oranjestad, Aruba > Sea Day > <i>Transit Panama Canal</i> > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Three Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A > Two Sea Days > San Francisco, USA ^o > Four Sea Days > Honolulu, USA ^{oLE} > Three Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Sea Day > Apia, Samoa Islands > Sea Day > Suva, Fiji > Two Sea Days > Auckland, New Zealand > Sea Day > Wellington, New Zealand > Christchurch (tours from Lyttelton), New Zealand > Three Sea Days > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney, Australia > Two Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia > Four Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Sea Day > Puerto Princesa, Philippines > Sea Day > Manila, Philippines > Sea Day > Hong Kong, China ^o > Two Sea Days > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Four Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Four Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ^o > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| | | | | San Francisco, USA^o > Four Sea Days > Honolulu, USA ^{oLE} > Three Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Sea Day > Apia, Samoa Islands > Sea Day > Suva, Fiji > Two Sea Days > Auckland, New Zealand > Sea Day > Wellington, New Zealand > Christchurch (tours from Lyttelton), New Zealand > Three Sea Days > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney, Australia |
| Queen Victoria V406 | 07 Feb 2024 | 04 Mar 2024 | 25 | San Francisco, USA > Four Sea Days > Honolulu, USA ^{oLE} > Three Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Sea Day > Apia, Samoa Islands > Sea Day > Suva, Fiji > Two Sea Days > Auckland, New Zealand > Sea Day > Wellington, New Zealand > Christchurch (tours from Lyttelton), New Zealand > Three Sea Days > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney, Australia |
| Queen Victoria V406A | 07 Feb 2024 | 25 Feb 2024 | 17 | San Francisco, USA > Four Sea Days > Honolulu, USA ^{oLE} > Three Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Sea Day > Apia, Samoa Islands > Sea Day > Suva, Fiji > Two Sea Days > Auckland, New Zealand |
| Queen Victoria V406B | 07 Feb 2024 | 28 Apr 2024 | 80 | San Francisco, USA > Four Sea Days > Honolulu, USA ^{oLE} > Three Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Sea Day > Apia, Samoa Islands > Sea Day > Suva, Fiji > Two Sea Days > Auckland, New Zealand > Sea Day > Wellington, New Zealand > Christchurch (tours from Lyttelton), New Zealand > Three Sea Days > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney, Australia > Two Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia > Four Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Sea Day > Puerto Princesa, Philippines > Sea Day > Manila, Philippines > Sea Day > Hong Kong, China ^o > Two Sea Days > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Four Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Four Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ^o > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| | | | | San Francisco, USA > Four Sea Days > Honolulu, USA ^{oLE} > Three Sea Days > <i>Cross International Date Line</i> > Sea Day > Apia, Samoa Islands > Sea Day > Suva, Fiji > Two Sea Days > Auckland, New Zealand > Sea Day > Wellington, New Zealand > Christchurch (tours from Lyttelton), New Zealand > Three Sea Days > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney, Australia > Two Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia > Four Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Sea Day > Puerto Princesa, Philippines > Sea Day > Manila, Philippines > Sea Day > Hong Kong, China ^o > Two Sea Days > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Four Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Four Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ^o > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK |



| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Victoria V406D | 25 Feb 2024 | 28 Apr 2024 | 63 | Auckland, New Zealand > Sea Day > Wellington, New Zealand > Christchurch (tours from Lyttelton), New Zealand > Three Sea Days > Sydney, Australia ^A > Sydney, Australia > Two Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia > Four Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Sea Day > Puerto Princesa, Philippines > Sea Day > Manila, Philippines > Sea Day > Hong Kong, China ^o > Two Sea Days > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Four Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Four Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ^o > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| | | | | Sydney, Australia > Two Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia > Four Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Sea Day > Puerto Princesa, Philippines > Sea Day > Manila, Philippines > Sea Day > Hong Kong, China^o |
| Queen Victoria V407 | 04 Mar 2024 | 20 Mar 2024 | 16 | Sydney, Australia > Two Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia > Four Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Sea Day > Puerto Princesa, Philippines > Sea Day > Manila, Philippines > Sea Day > Hong Kong, China^o |
| Queen Victoria V407A | 04 Mar 2024 | 26 Mar 2024 | 22 | Sydney, Australia > Two Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia > Four Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Sea Day > Puerto Princesa, Philippines > Sea Day > Manila, Philippines > Sea Day > Hong Kong, China ^o > Two Sea Days > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore^o |
| Queen Victoria V407B | 04 Mar 2024 | 12 Apr 2024 | 39 | Sydney, Australia > Two Sea Days > Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A > Cairns, Australia > Four Sea Days > Bitung, Indonesia > Sea Day > Puerto Princesa, Philippines > Sea Day > Manila, Philippines > Sea Day > Hong Kong, China ^o > Two Sea Days > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Four Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Four Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa^o |
| | | | | Hong Kong, China > Two Sea Days > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Four Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Four Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa^o |
| Queen Victoria V408 | 20 Mar 2024 | 12 Apr 2024 | 23 | Hong Kong, China > Two Sea Days > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Four Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Four Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa^o |
| Queen Victoria V408B | 20 Mar 2024 | 28 Apr 2024 | 39 | Hong Kong, China > Two Sea Days > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Sea Day > Singapore ^o > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Four Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Four Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ^o > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK |
| Queen Victoria V408C | 26 Mar 2024 | 12 Apr 2024 | 17 | Singapore > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Four Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Four Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa^o |
| Queen Victoria V408D | 26 Mar 2024 | 28 Apr 2024 | 33 | Singapore > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Four Sea Days > Port Louis, Mauritius > Four Sea Days > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Sea Day > Cape Town, South Africa ^o > Sea Day > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Eight Sea Days > Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira > Three Sea Days > Southampton, UK |

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^o = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300[^] ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

[^]Local call charges apply.



QUEEN ELIZABETH
Grand Voyages.

A transit through the historic Suez Canal is one of the highlights of Queen Elizabeth’s selection of Grand Voyages this season. More treasures await in far flung destinations such as Tokyo and Nagasaki in Japan, and Australia’s Sydney, Airlie Beach, and Cairns – gateway to the Great Barrier Reef.

| Cruise number | Departure date* | Arrival date* | No. of nights | Ports of call |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Queen Elizabeth Q332C | 23 Oct 2023 | 19 Nov 2023 | 27 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Florence or Pisa (<i>tours from Livorno</i>), Italy > Sea Day > Ibiza, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain > Two Sea Days > Heraklion, Greece > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (<i>tours from Safaga</i>), Egypt > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Singapore |
| Queen Elizabeth Q332D | 23 Oct 2023 | 27 Nov 2023 | 35 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Florence or Pisa (<i>tours from Livorno</i>), Italy > Sea Day > Ibiza, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain > Two Sea Days > Heraklion, Greece > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (<i>tours from Safaga</i>), Egypt > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q332E | 23 Oct 2023 | 03 Dec 2023 | 41 | Barcelona , Spain > Sea Day > Toulon, France > Florence or Pisa (<i>tours from Livorno</i>), Italy > Sea Day > Ibiza, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain > Two Sea Days > Heraklion, Greece > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (<i>tours from Safaga</i>), Egypt > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q333 | 30 Oct 2023 | 19 Nov 2023 | 20 | Barcelona , Spain > Two Sea Days > Heraklion, Greece > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (<i>tours from Safaga</i>), Egypt > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Singapore |
| Queen Elizabeth Q333A | 30 Oct 2023 | 27 Nov 2023 | 28 | Barcelona , Spain > Two Sea Days > Heraklion, Greece > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (<i>tours from Safaga</i>), Egypt > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q333B | 30 Oct 2023 | 03 Dec 2023 | 34 | Barcelona , Spain > Two Sea Days > Heraklion, Greece > Sea Day > <i>Transit Suez Canal</i> > Luxor (<i>tours from Safaga</i>), Egypt > Four Sea Days > Salalah, Oman > Three Sea Days > Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE} > Four Sea Days > Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q334 | 19 Nov 2023 | 03 Dec 2023 | 14 | Singapore > Sea Day > Jakarta, Indonesia > Sea Day > Bali, Indonesia ^A > Three Sea Days > Perth (<i>tours from Fremantle</i>), Australia ^{LE} > Three Sea Days > Adelaide, Australia > Sea Day > Melbourne , Australia |
| Queen Elizabeth Q410B | 07 Mar 2024 | 07 Apr 2024 | 31 | Melbourne , Australia > Burnie, Australia > Sea Day > Sydney, Australia > Two Sea Days > Cairns (<i>tours from Yorkey's Knob</i>), Australia ^A > Sea Days > Alotau, Papua New Guinea > Sea Day > Rabaul, Papua New Guinea > Three Sea Days > Guam, Mariana Islands > Three Sea Days > Nagasaki, Japan > Miyazaki (<i>tours from Aburatsu</i>), Japan > Sea Day > Tokyo, Japan > Sea Day > Akita, Japan > Kanazawa, Japan > Sea Day > Busan, South Korea > Sea Day > Nagasaki, Japan > Sea Day > Shimizu, Japan > Tokyo , Japan |



Barcelona, Spain



Bali, Indonesia



Tokyo, Japan

*Dates shown are cruise only Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay
^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^T = Three days in port

See ‘Our fares’ on page 37 for an indication of benefits.

Please see pages 176–179 for Booking Conditions or visit cunard.com

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^{*}Local call charges apply.



Cruise Connections.



Cruise Connections is our way of getting you to your ship and home again with minimum hassle and maximum value. Simply choose exactly how you want to travel. It really couldn't be easier to connect with your cruise.

Coach transfers.

Our coach services link the regions directly with the terminal at Southampton. Once your labelled luggage is put on the coach, the next time you see it will be in your stateroom. The coaches are modern, air-conditioned, and non-smoking with comfortable seating and WCs. They make regular stops so you can stretch your legs.

Coach bookings can be made 72 hours after your cruise is booked and must be made no later than 35 days in advance of the cruise departure date.

For full details and to book, please go online at intercruises.com/cruiseconnect, call Intercruises on 0344 33 88 690 or email cruiseconnect@intercruises.com and quote your booking reference number.

Valet car parking at Southampton.

If you choose to drive to the terminal, you will be directed to the drop-off point for your vehicle, where you can unload your luggage before your parking representative takes your vehicle to a secure car park. After disembarking, your car will be delivered to the terminal for collection.

Car park bookings can be made 72 hours after your cruise is booked and must be made no later than 10 days in advance of the cruise departure date.

For full details and to book please go online at cruiseparking.co.uk or call CPS on 0345 071 3939 and quote your booking reference.

Chauffeur services.

A private chauffeur-driven car can be arranged for those guests who wish to be conveniently transferred directly from home to the port or airport.

For fares and details of how to book, please contact Intercruises by email at cruiseconnect@intercruises.com or call 0344 33 88 690 and quote 'Cunard Cruise Connect'.



Whether you're travelling on one of our short cruises to Hamburg, experiencing one of our glamorous Transatlantic Crossings, or discovering shores further afield, we can tailor your flights to meet your requirements. You can make the most of your destination by extending your stay, or spoil yourself by upgrading your flight.

A selection of our Fly-Cruise holidays include an economy class flight from/to the UK. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and supplements apply to other departure airports.

If you're flying on the day of embarkation/disembarkation, then transfers between the overseas airport and the port are included.

For a tailored quotation please contact your travel agent, or for guests who have booked directly with Cunard please call us on 03453 550 300^.

Upgrade your flight.

We offer the option to upgrade your flights to premium economy, business, or first class on your preferred airline. Upgrades can be booked from 11 months prior to departure, subject to availability.

Change your flight date.

We can also help if you'd like to extend your holiday, either before or after your cruise.

Whether you choose to book a hotel stay through Cunard, want extra time to explore independently, or would like to visit family and friends overseas, we can assist with arranging flights to fit in with your plans.

Simply let us know your preferred dates when you book your cruise, or at least before the balance due date for your holiday.

Please note that should you decide to explore a destination independently, and we have provided your flights, you will need to make your own way to or from the ship on the day of embarkation/disembarkation and, depending on the flights you choose, additional charges may apply.

Transatlantic Crossings.

For one-way Transatlantic Crossing voyages up to and including M310, our fares include an economy class flight between New York and the UK, all subsequent Transatlantic voyages, M310A onwards, will require the purchase of a flight. If you're flying on the day of embarkation/disembarkation, or have booked your New York hotel through Cunard, then transfers are included.

The Cunard Fare includes flights from a range of UK airports. If you would like return flights from your

regional airport*, we can fly you between your regional airport and New York and then between Southampton and your regional airport from £90 per person. Transfers between the ship and Southampton Airport (or vice versa) are included, but should you wish to make your own arrangements, please let us know.

Regions of the World and Grand Voyages, by Cunard.

Our 'Cruise Only' fares give you the flexibility to make your own travel arrangements. If you would prefer to make them, please call us on 03453 550 300^.

Occasionally flight times necessitate an overnight stay in the port of embarkation/disembarkation, in which case hotel accommodation will be provided.

Wherever your holiday starts or ends we can tailor your flights to suit your requirements.

Whether you're flying straight to your ship, or have booked a land tour or hotel stay through Cunard, we will help to enhance your journey.

Add another destination.

For longer journeys, you may want to consider stopping en route. For example, you could spend a few days in Dubai on the way to Sydney, or explore Singapore on the way home from Perth.

Alternatively, you could add another destination to your itinerary by flying to a different city before you join your cruise.

For example, why not fly to Boston or Philadelphia before making your own way to New York? If your cruise finishes in Auckland why not explore New Zealand before flying home from Christchurch? Or you could spend a couple of days in Seattle before joining Queen Elizabeth in Vancouver.

Prices will vary depending on the flights that you choose, so please call for a quote.

For a tailored quotation please contact your travel agent, or for guests who have booked directly with Cunard please call us on 03453 550 300^.

Please note that quotations can only be provided within 11 months of the final flight in your itinerary. We will make your flight information available to you as soon as the details are finalised.



Queen Mary 2 stateroom guide.

Queens Grill Grand Duplexes.



Upper Level



Lower Level

Q1
Upper Level – bedroom, 2 master bathrooms
Lower Level – guest bathroom, living/dining areas, balcony (approx 2,249 sq. ft.)



Upper Level



Lower Level

Queens Grill Duplexes.



Upper Level



Lower Level

Q2
Upper Level – bedroom, 2 master bathrooms
Lower Level – guest bathroom, living/dining areas, balcony (from 1194 sq. ft.)



Upper Level

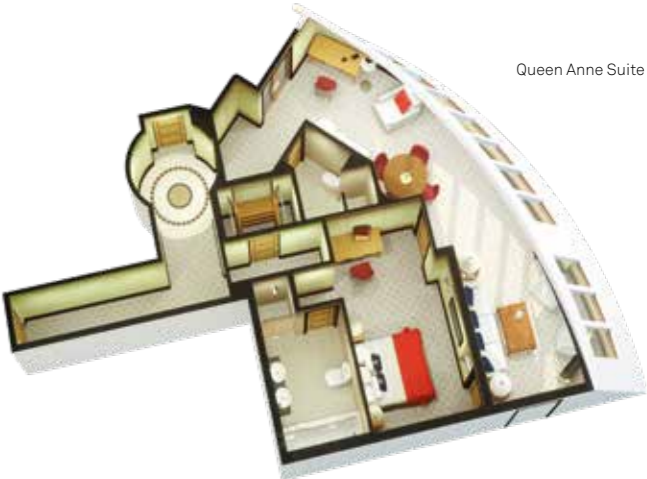


Lower Level

Queens Grill Royal Suite.



Q3
2 beds, bath and shower, living/dining areas, balcony (approx 796 sq. ft.)



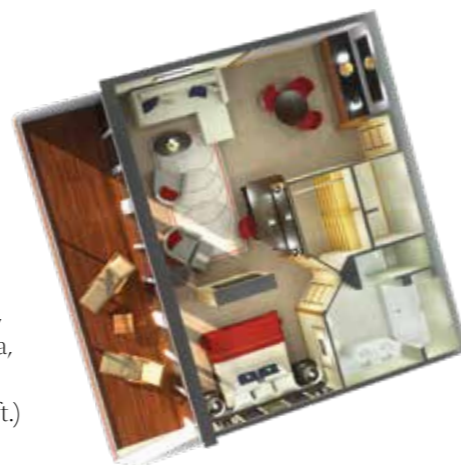
Queen Anne Suite

Queens Grill Penthouses.



Q4, Queens Grill Penthouse

Q4
2 beds,
bath and shower,
living/dining area,
balcony
(approx 758 sq. ft.)



Queens Grill Suites.



Q5, Queens Grill Suite

Q5, Q6, Q7*
2 beds,
bath with shower,
living area,
balcony
(approx 506 sq. ft.)



Princess Grill Suites.



P2, Princess Grill Suite

P1, P2
2 beds,
bath with shower,
living area,
balcony
(approx 381 sq. ft.)



Britannia Club Balcony Staterooms.



A2, Britannia Club Balcony

A1, A2
2 beds,
shower, living area,
balcony
(approx 248 sq. ft.)



Britannia Balcony Staterooms.



Britannia Oceanview Staterooms.



Britannia Inside Staterooms.



Britannia Single Oceanview Staterooms.



Balcony BB, BC, BF
Balcony (Sheltered) BU, BV, BY, B2
Balcony (Obstructed View) DB, DC, DF
2 beds, shower, living area, balcony (approx 248 sq. ft.)

EF
1 bed and shower
(from 159 sq. ft.)

HB, IA, IB, IC, IE, IF
1 bed and shower
(from 157 sq. ft.)

KC
1 bed and shower
(approx 178 sq. ft.)

KB
1 bed and shower
(approx 178 sq. ft.)



Inside Stateroom



The diagrams and pictures of staterooms within this brochure are examples only, and individual staterooms may vary.

*Wheelchair accessible Q7 suites have a roll-in shower instead of a combination bath/shower. Walk-in wardrobe is not available in wheelchair accessible suites.



Queen Victoria stateroom guide.



Queens Grill Grand Suites.



Q1
2 beds, bath and shower,
living room, dining room, balcony
(from 1,319 sq. ft.)



Queens Grill Master Suites.



Q2
2 beds, bath and shower,
living room, dining room, balcony
(approx 1,100 sq. ft.)



Queens Grill Penthouse Suites.



Q3, Q4
2 beds, bath and shower,
living/dining area, balcony
(from 508 sq. ft.).



Queens Grill Suites



Q5, Q6*
2 beds, bath and shower,
living area, balcony
(from 484 sq. ft.).



Princess Grill Suites.



P1, P2
2 beds, bath with shower,
living area, balcony
(from 335 sq. ft.).



Britannia Balcony Staterooms.



Club Balcony
A1, A2
2 beds, shower, living area,
balcony (from 254 sq. ft.)
Balcony
BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF
2 beds, shower, living area,
balcony (from 228 sq. ft.)
Balcony (Obstructed View)
CA, CB
2 beds, shower, living area,
balcony (from 228 sq. ft.)

Britannia Oceanview Staterooms.



Oceanview
EB, EC, EF
2 beds, shower,
living area
(from 197 sq. ft.)
Oceanview (Obstructed View)
FB, FC
2 beds, shower,
living area
(from 180 sq. ft.)

Single Oceanview
KC
1 bed and shower
(from 133 sq. ft.)

Britannia Inside Staterooms.



Deluxe Inside
GA, GB, GC
2 beds and shower
(from 200 sq. ft.)
Standard Inside
IA, ID, IE, IF
2 beds and shower
(from 152 sq. ft.)
Single Inside
LC
1 bed and shower
(from 159 sq. ft.)

The diagrams and pictures of staterooms within this brochure are examples only, and individual staterooms may vary.

*Layout is indicative of Queens Suites located on Deck 4 and 5. Queens Suites located on Deck 8 vary in layout, configuration, and interior furnishings.



Queen Elizabeth stateroom guide.

Queens Grill Grand Suites.



Q1
2 beds, bath and shower,
living room, dining room, balcony
(from 1,375 sq. ft.)



Queens Grill Master Suites.



Q2
2 beds, bath and shower,
living room, dining room, balcony
(approx 1,100 sq. ft.)



Queens Grill Penthouse Suites.



Q3, Q4
2 beds, bath and shower,
living/dining area, balcony
(from 508 sq. ft.)



Queens Grill Suites.



Q5, Q6
2 beds, bath and shower,
living area, balcony
(from 484 sq. ft.)



Princess Grill Suites.



P1, P2
2 beds, bath with shower,
living area, balcony
(from 335 sq. ft.)



Britannia Balcony Staterooms.



Club Balcony
A1, A2
2 beds, shower, living area,
balcony (from 258 sq. ft.)

Balcony
BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF
2 beds, shower, living area,
balcony (from 228 sq. ft.)

Balcony (Obstructed View)
DB, DC
2 beds, shower, living area,
balcony (from 224 sq. ft.)



Britannia Oceanview Staterooms.



Oceanview
EB, EC, EF
2 beds, shower, living area
(from 180 sq. ft.)

Oceanview (Obstructed View)
FB, FC
2 beds, shower, living area
(from 180 sq. ft.)



Britannia Single Staterooms.



Single Oceanview
KC
1 bed and shower
(from 133 sq. ft.)

Single Inside
LC
1 bed and shower
(from 159 sq. ft.)



Single Oceanview

Britannia Inside Staterooms.



Deluxe Inside
GA, GB, GC
2 beds and shower
(from 200 sq. ft.)

Single Inside
IA, ID, IE, IF
2 beds and shower
(from 152 sq. ft.)



Deluxe Inside



Queen Anne stateroom guide.



Queens Grill Grand Suites.



Q1

2 beds, bath and shower,
living room, dining room, balcony
(approx 1,440 sq. ft.)



Queens Grill Master Suites.



Q2

2 beds, bath and shower,
living room, dining room, balcony
(approx 896 sq. ft.)



Queens Grill Penthouse Suites.



Q3

2 beds, bath and shower,
living/dining areas, balcony
(from 527 sq. ft.)



Q4

2 beds, bath and shower,
living/dining areas, balcony
(from 501 sq. ft.)

Queens Grill Suites.



Q5
2 beds, bath and shower, living area,
balcony (from 500 sq. ft.)



Q6
2 beds, bath and shower, living area,
balcony (from 484 sq. ft.)

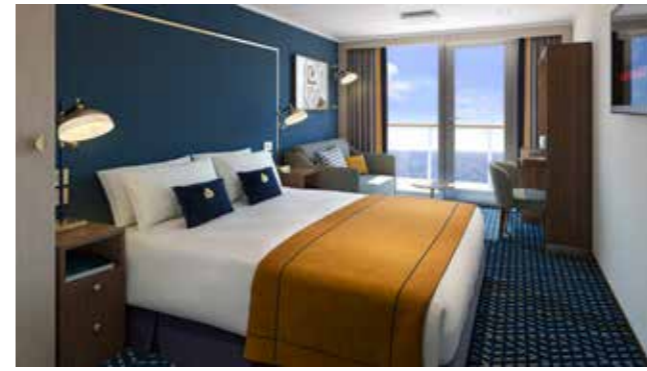
Princess Grill Suites.



P1, P2
2 beds, bath with shower,
living area, balcony
(from 294 sq. ft.)



Britannia Balcony Staterooms.



Britannia Oceanview Staterooms.



Club Balcony
A1, A2
2 beds, shower, living area,
balcony (from 220 sq. ft.)
Balcony
BB, BC, BD, BE, BF
2 beds, shower, living area,
balcony (from 220 sq. ft.)
Balcony (Obstructed View)
DB, DC
2 beds, shower, living area,
balcony (from 220 sq. ft.)



Oceanview Deluxe
EA
2 beds, bath and shower,
living area
(from 242 sq. ft.)



Oceanview
EB, EC, EE, EF
2 beds, shower, living area
(from 200 sq. ft.)

Britannia Inside Staterooms.



IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF
2 beds and shower
(from 145 sq. ft.)





Stateroom amenities.



| | Queens Grill Suites | Princess Grill Suites | Britannia Club Staterooms | Britannia Staterooms |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Amenities | | | | |
| Butler service | ◆ | | | |
| Concierge service | ◆ | ◆ | | |
| Embarkation welcome | Champagne and chocolates | Sparkling wine and chocolates | Sparkling wine | Half bottle of sparkling wine |
| Complimentary bar (stocked with two bottles of wine* or spirits* of your choice and soft drinks) | ◆ | | | |
| Pre-dinner canapés | ◆ | | | |
| Daily fresh fruit | ◆ | | On request | On request |
| Nightly turndown service | ◆ | ◆ | | ◆ |
| Features | | | | |
| Satellite TV (with multi-language film and music channels) | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Direct-dial telephone | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Refrigerator | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Tea and coffee making facilities | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Speciality coffee machine with pod selection | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | |
| Hairdryer | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Safe | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Stationery | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Books /atlas | Books and Atlas | Atlas | | |
| Daily shipboard programme | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Pillow concierge menu | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | |
| Bathroom | Bath and shower | Bath and shower^ | Shower | Shower |
| Soft velour robes and slippers | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | |
| Bathrobe and slippers | | | | ◆ |
| Penhaligon's toiletries | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| 220V British 3-pin and 110V 2-pin sockets | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Dining | | | | |
| 24 hour room service | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| In-suite dining | Queens Grill Menu | Princess Grill Menu | | |
| Restaurant | Queens Grill restaurant | Princess Grill restaurant | Britannia Club | Britannia Restaurant |
| Exclusive access to Grills Lounge and Grills Terrace | ◆ | ◆ | | |
| Services | | | | |
| Priority embarkation | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | |
| Priority disembarkation | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | |
| Priority tender services | ◆ | | | |
| All ships Q1-Q4 Suites | | | | |

* For suite consumption only. ^Bath applicable to Queen Mary 2, Queen Victoria, and Queen Elizabeth

Stateroom Category

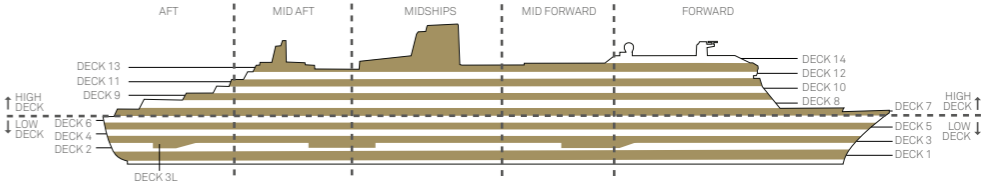
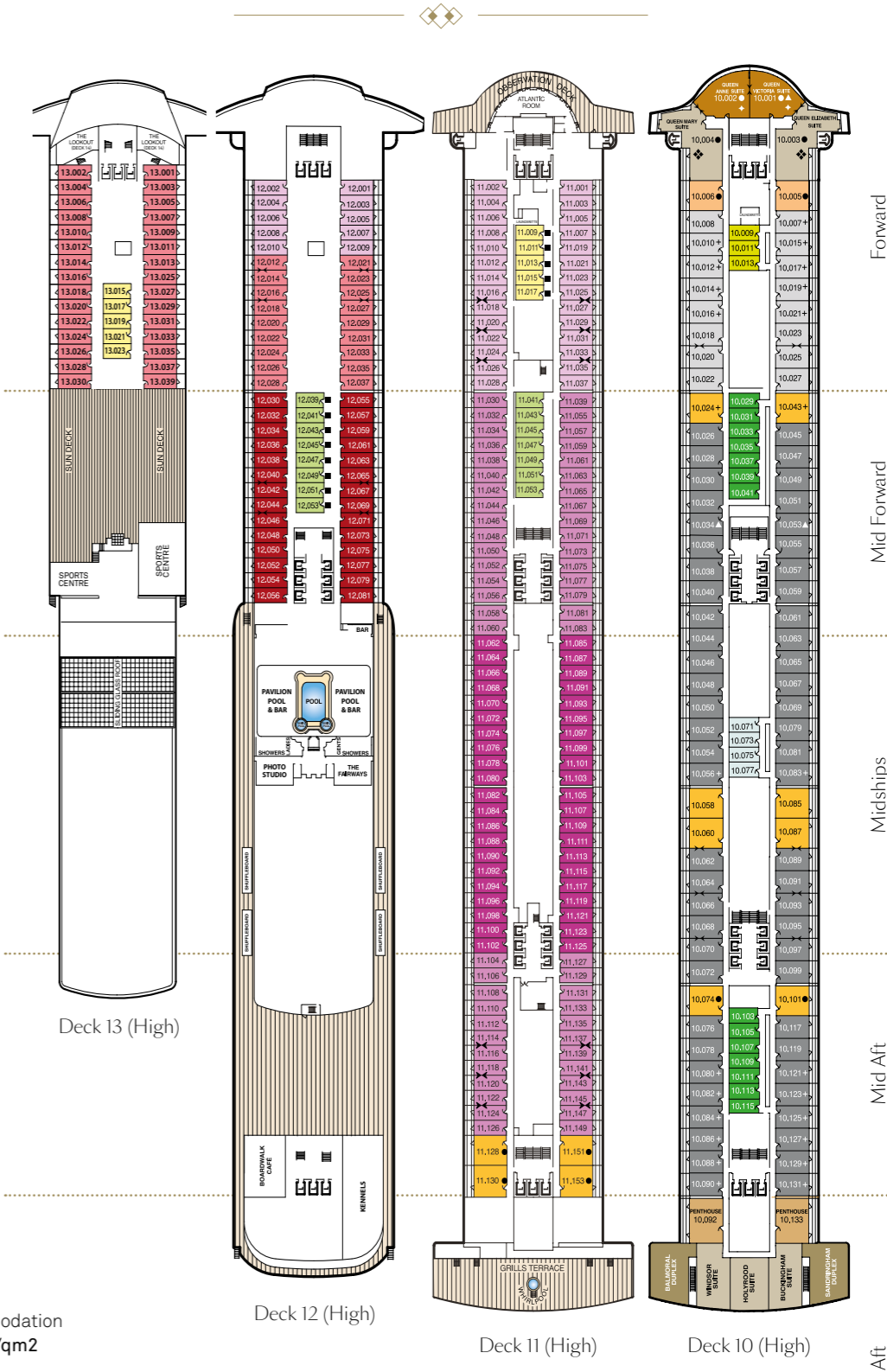
| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Grand Duplexes | |
| Aft High Decks 9,10 | Q1 |
| Duplexes & Suites | |
| Aft High Deck 9 | |
| Forward/Aft High Deck 10 | Q2 |
| Royal Suites * | |
| Forward High Deck 10 | Q3 |
| Penthouse | |
| Midships/Aft High Decks 9,10 | Q4 |
| Queens Suites | |
| Midships/Aft High Decks 9,10,11 | Q5 |
| Forward High Decks 9,10 | Q6 |
| Midships High Deck 9 | |
| Aft High Deck 8 | Q7 |
| Princess Suites | |
| Midships High Deck 10 | P1 |
| Forward High Deck 10 | P2 |
| Club Balcony | |
| Midships High Deck 12 | A1 |
| Forward High Decks 12,13 | A2 |
| Balcony | |
| Midships High Deck 11 | BB |
| Midships High Decks 8,11 | BC |
| Forward High Decks 8,11,12 | BF |
| Balcony (sheltered) | |
| Midships Low Decks 4,5,6 | BU |
| Midships Low Decks 4,5,6 | BV |
| Aft Low Decks 4,5,6 | BY |
| Forward Low Decks 4,5,6 | BZ |
| Balcony (obstructed view)* | |
| Midships High Deck 8 | DB |
| Midships High Deck 8 | DC |
| Forward High Deck 8 | DF |
| Oceanview | |
| Forward/Aft Low Decks 4,5,6 | EF |
| Atrium View Inside | |
| Midships Low Decks 5,6 | HB |
| Standard Inside | |
| Midships High Deck 10 | IA |
| Midships Low Decks 5,6 | |
| Midships High Deck 10 | IB |
| Midships Low Decks 4,5,6 | |
| Midships High Decks 11,12 | IC |
| Aft Low Decks 4,5,6 | |
| Forward High Decks 9,10 | IE |
| Forward Low Decks 4,5,6 | |
| Forward High Decks 11,13 | IF |
| Single Oceanview | |
| Midships Low Deck 2 | KB |
| Midships Low Deck 3 | KC |

View Queen Mary 2 stateroom accommodation and virtual tours online at cunard.com/qm2

Key to symbols

- L Lift
- Connecting staterooms
- + 3rd berth is a single sofabed
- 3rd & 4th berth is a double sofabed
- 3rd & 4th berths are two upper beds
- * Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible (stateroom sizes vary)
- ❖ Single level Q2 Suite
- ◆ Royal Suites do not have a balcony

Queen Mary 2 deck plans.



Stateroom Category

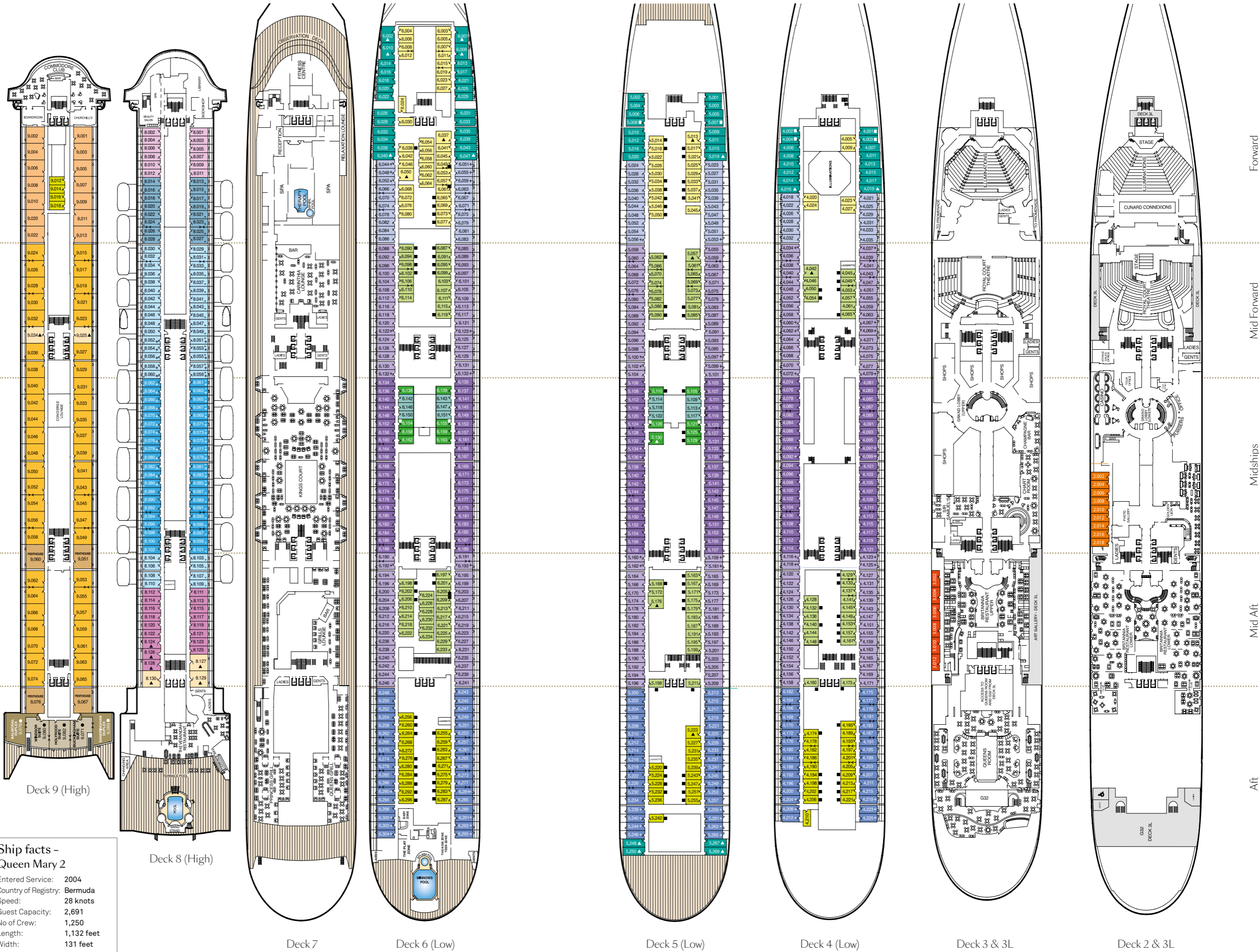
- Grand Duplexes**
- Aft High Decks 9,10 **Q1**
- Duplexes & Suites**
- Aft High Deck 9 **Q2**
- Forward/Aft High Deck 10 **Q3**
- Royal Suites***
- Forward High Deck 10 **Q4**
- Penthouse**
- Midships/Aft High Decks 9,10 **Q5**
- Queens Suites**
- Midships/Aft High Decks 9,10,11 **Q6**
- Forward High Decks 9,10 **Q7**
- Midships High Deck 9 **P1**
- Aft High Deck 8 **P2**
- Princess Suites**
- Midships High Deck 10 **A1**
- Forward High Deck 10 **A2**
- Club Balcony**
- Midships High Deck 12 **BB**
- Forward High Decks 12,13 **BC**
- Balcony**
- Midships High Deck 11 **BF**
- Midships High Decks 8,11 **BU**
- Forward High Decks 8,11,12 **BV**
- Balcony (sheltered)**
- Midships Low Decks 4,5,6 **BY**
- Midships Low Decks 4,5,6 **BZ**
- Balcony (obstructed view)***
- Midships High Deck 8 **DB**
- Midships High Deck 8 **DC**
- Forward High Deck 8 **DF**
- Oceanview**
- Forward/Aft Low Decks 4,5,6 **EF**
- Atrium View Inside**
- Midships Low Decks 5,6 **HB**
- Standard Inside**
- Midships High Deck 10 **IA**
- Midships Low Decks 5,6 **IB**
- Midships High Deck 10 **IC**
- Midships Low Decks 4,5,6 **IE**
- Midships High Decks 11,12 **IF**
- Aft Low Decks 4,5,6 **KB**
- Forward High Decks 9,10 **KC**
- Forward Low Decks 4,5,6
- Forward High Decks 11,13

Key to symbols

- L Lift
- Connecting staterooms
- + 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- 3rd & 4th berth is a double sofa bed
- 3rd & 4th berths are two upper beds
- * Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible (stateroom sizes vary)
- ♦ Single level Q2 Suite
- ◆ Royal Suites do not have a balcony

Ship facts - Queen Mary 2

Entered Service: 2004
Country of Registry: Bermuda
Speed: 28 knots
Guest Capacity: 2,691
No of Crew: 1,250
Length: 1,132 feet
Width: 131 feet
Draft: 34 feet



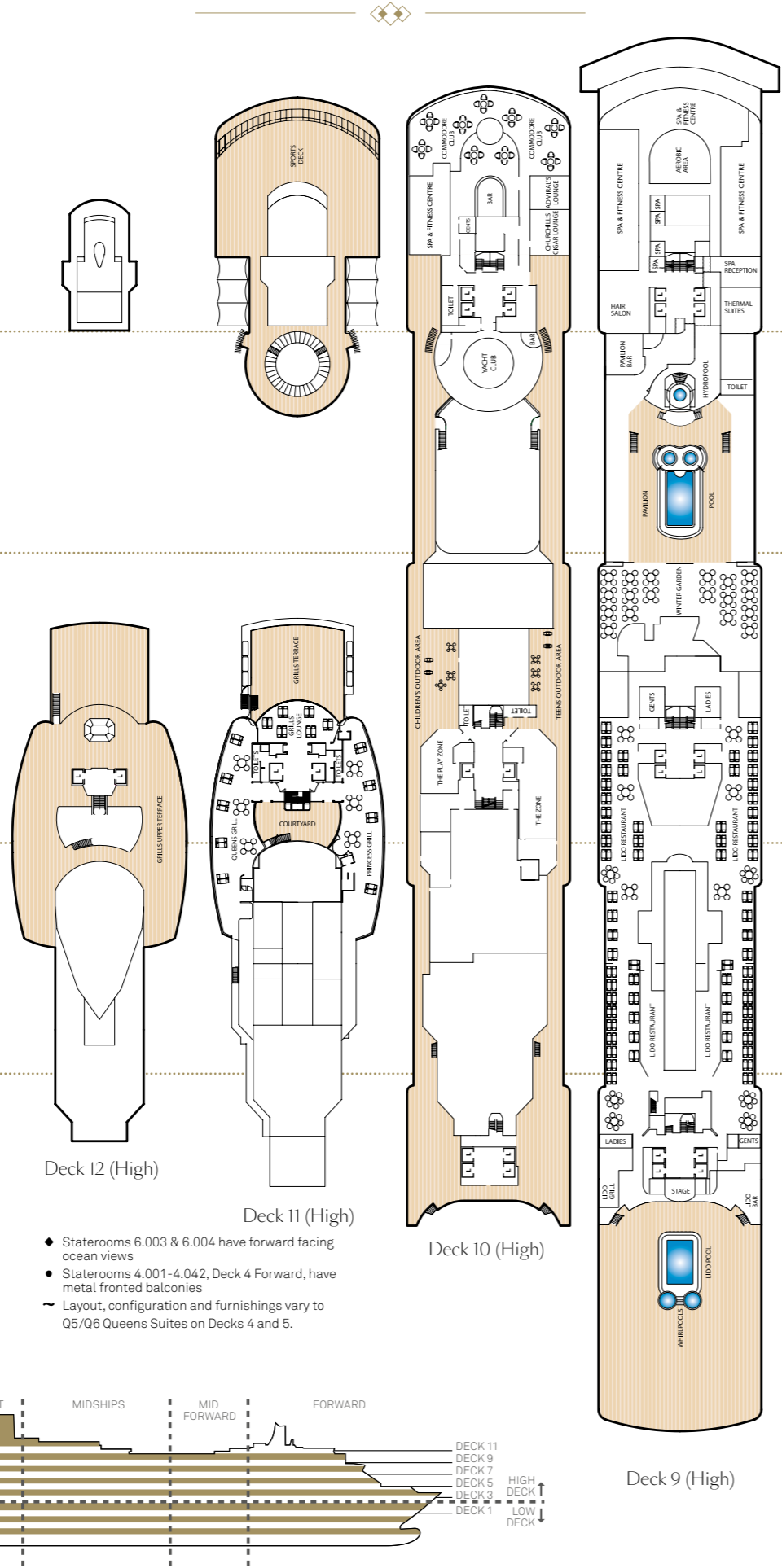
Stateroom Category

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----|
| Grand Suites | | |
| Aft | High Decks 6,7 | Q1 |
| Master Suites | | |
| Midships | High Deck 7 | Q2 |
| Penthouse | | |
| Midships | High Decks 4,5,6,8 | Q3 |
| Midships/Aft | High Deck 7 | Q4 |
| Queens Suites | | |
| Aft | High Decks 4,5,8~ | Q5 |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,7,8~ | Q6 |
| Princess Suites | | |
| Midships | High Decks 7,8 | P1 |
| Midships/Forward | High Decks 4,5,6 | P2 |
| Club Balcony | | |
| Midships | High Decks 7,8 | A1 |
| Midships | High Deck 8 | A2 |
| Balcony | | |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7 | BA |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7,8 | BB |
| Midships | High Decks 4,8 | BC |
| Aft | High Decks 5,6,7 | BD |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 | BE |
| Forward | High Decks 4*,8 | BF |
| Balcony (partially obstructed view)* | | |
| Midships | High Deck 5 | CA |
| Midships | High Decks 4,5 | CB |
| Oceanview | | |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | EB |
| Midships/Aft | Low Deck 1 | EC |
| Forward | Low Deck 1 | EF |
| Forward | High Deck 6* | EF |
| Oceanview (obstructed view)* | | |
| Midships | High Deck 4 | FB |
| Midships | High Deck 4 | FC |
| Deluxe Inside | | |
| Midships | High Decks 6,8 | GA |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | GB |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | GC |
| Standard Inside | | |
| Midships | High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 | IA |
| Aft | High Decks 5,6,7 | ID |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,6,8 | IE |
| Forward | High Decks 4,8 | IF |
| Single | | |
| Oceanview | Midships, Low Deck 2 | KC |
| Inside | Midships, Low Deck 2 | LC |

Key to symbols

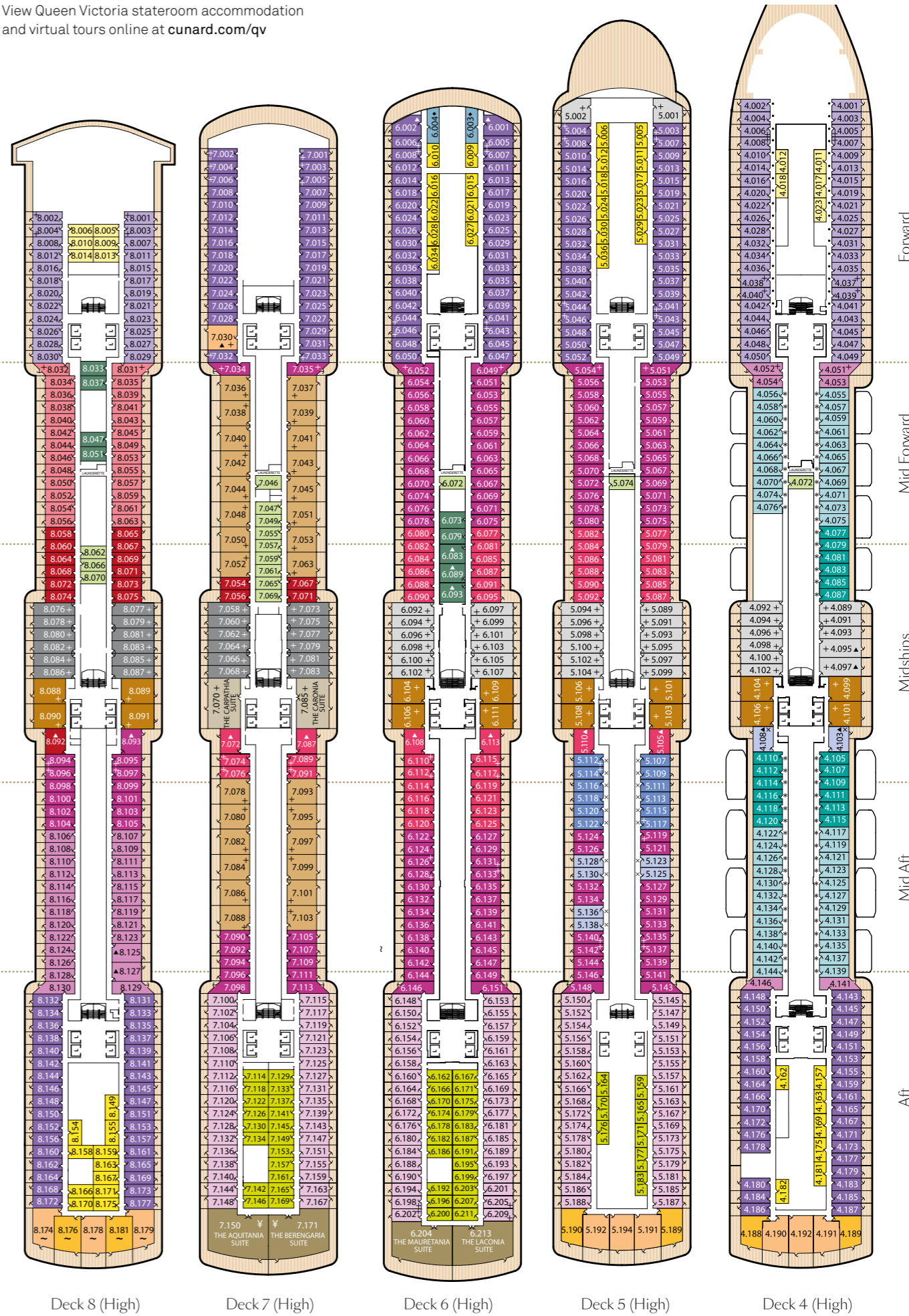
- L Lift
- † Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth
- + Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- ‡ Indicates 3rd and 4th berth are a single sofa bed and one upper bed
- ¥ Indicates 3rd and 4th berths are single sofa beds
- * Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats
- X Views partially obstructed by lifeboat mechanism
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible
- o Staterooms 7.001 & 7.002 shaded by Bridge Wings

Queen Victoria deck plans.



View Queen Victoria stateroom accommodation and virtual tours online at cunard.com/qv

Queen Victoria deck plans



Stateroom Category

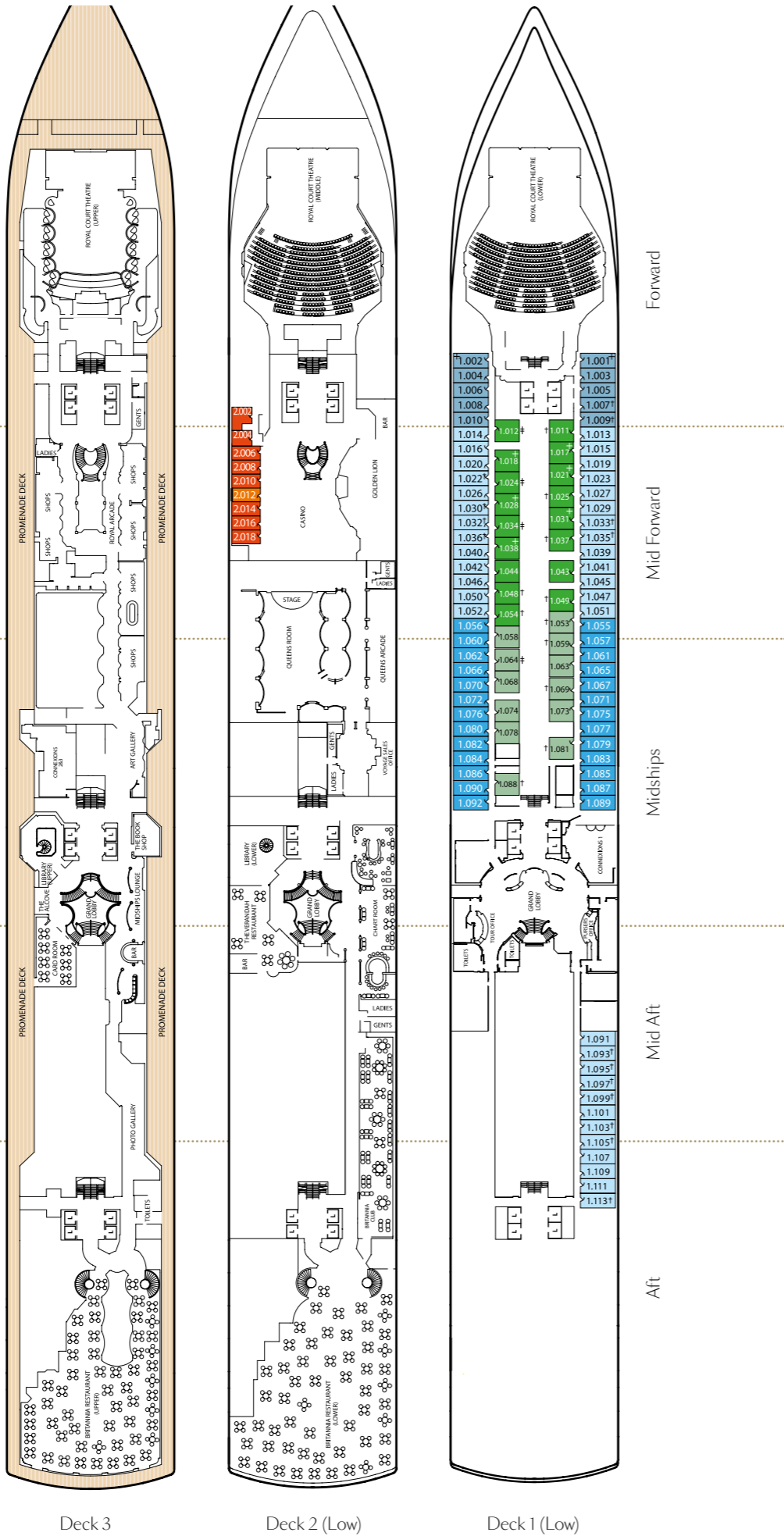
| | | |
|---|----------------------|----|
| Grand Suites | | |
| Aft | High Decks 6,7 | Q1 |
| Master Suites | | |
| Midships | High Deck 7 | Q2 |
| Penthouse | | |
| Midships | High Decks 4,5,6,8 | Q3 |
| Midships/Aft | High Decks 7 | Q4 |
| Queens Suites | | |
| Aft | High Decks 4,5,8~ | Q5 |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,7,8~ | Q6 |
| Princess Suites | | |
| Midships | High Decks 7,8 | P1 |
| Midships/Forward | High Decks 4,5,6 | P2 |
| Club Balcony | | |
| Midships | High Decks 7,8 | A1 |
| Midships | High Deck 8 | A2 |
| Balcony | | |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7 | BA |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7,8 | BB |
| Midships | High Decks 4,8 | BC |
| Aft | High Decks 5,6,7 | BD |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 | BE |
| Forward | High Decks 4~,8 | BF |
| Balcony (partially obstructed view)* | | |
| Midships | High Deck 5 | CA |
| Midships | High Decks 4,5 | CB |
| Oceanview | | |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | EB |
| Midships/Aft | Low Deck 1 | EC |
| Forward | Low Deck 1 | EF |
| Forward | High Deck 6* | EF |
| Oceanview (obstructed view)* | | |
| Midships | High Deck 4 | FB |
| Midships | High Deck 4 | FC |
| Deluxe Inside | | |
| Midships | High Decks 6,8 | GA |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | GB |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | GC |
| Standard Inside | | |
| Midships | High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 | IA |
| Aft | High Decks 5,6,7 | ID |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,6,8 | IE |
| Forward | High Decks 4,8 | IF |
| Single | | |
| Oceanview | Midships, Low Deck 2 | KC |
| Inside | Midships, Low Deck 2 | LC |

Key to symbols

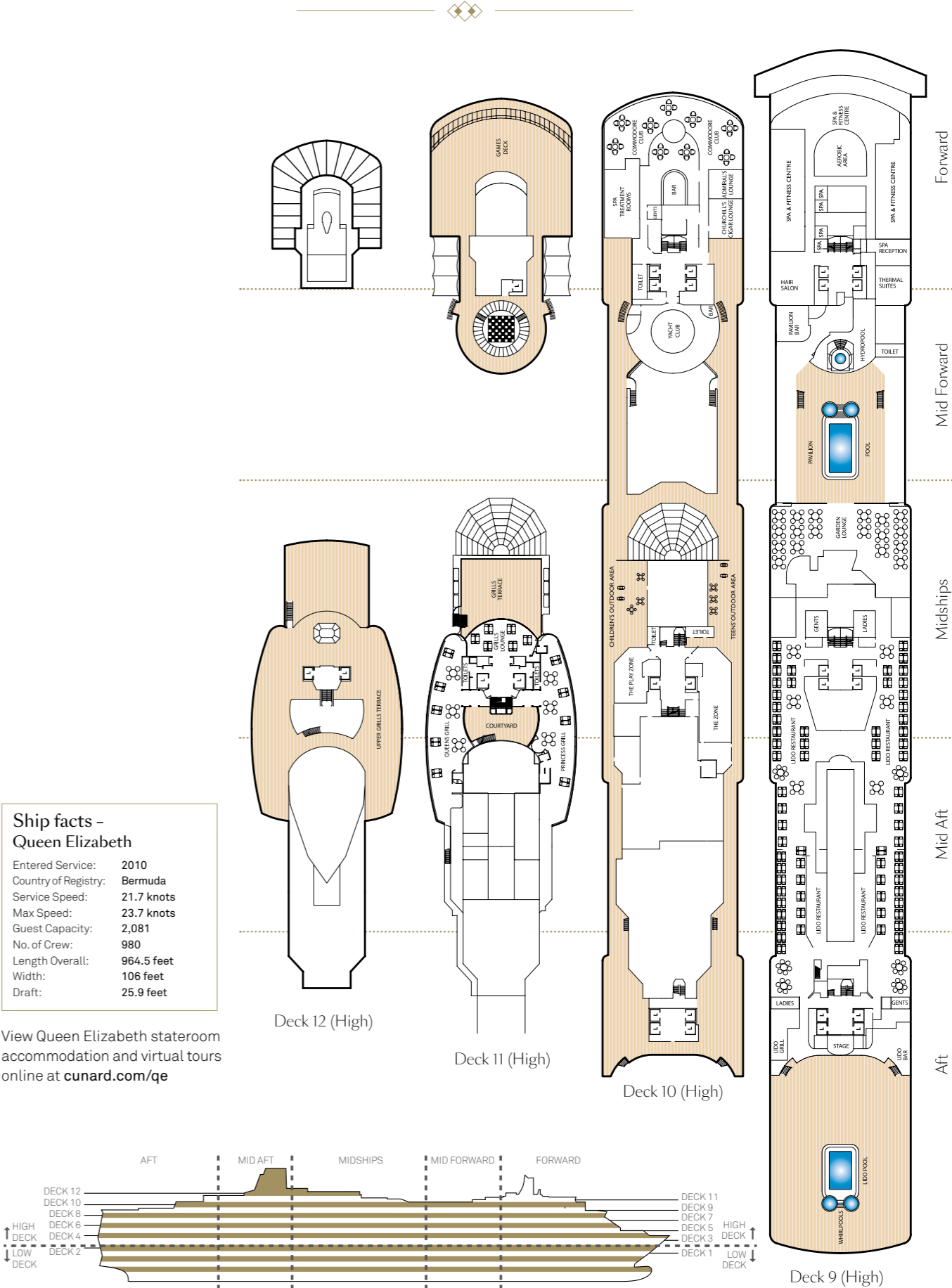
- L Lift
- † Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth
- + Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- † Indicates 3rd and 4th berth is a single sofa bed and one upper bed

Ship facts – Queen Victoria

| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| Entered Service: | 2007 |
| Country of Registry: | Bermuda |
| Speed: | 23.7 knots |
| Guest Capacity: | 2,061 |
| No. of Crew: | 980 |
| Length Overall: | 964.5 feet |
| Width: | 106 feet |
| Draft: | 25.9 feet |



Queen Elizabeth deck plans.

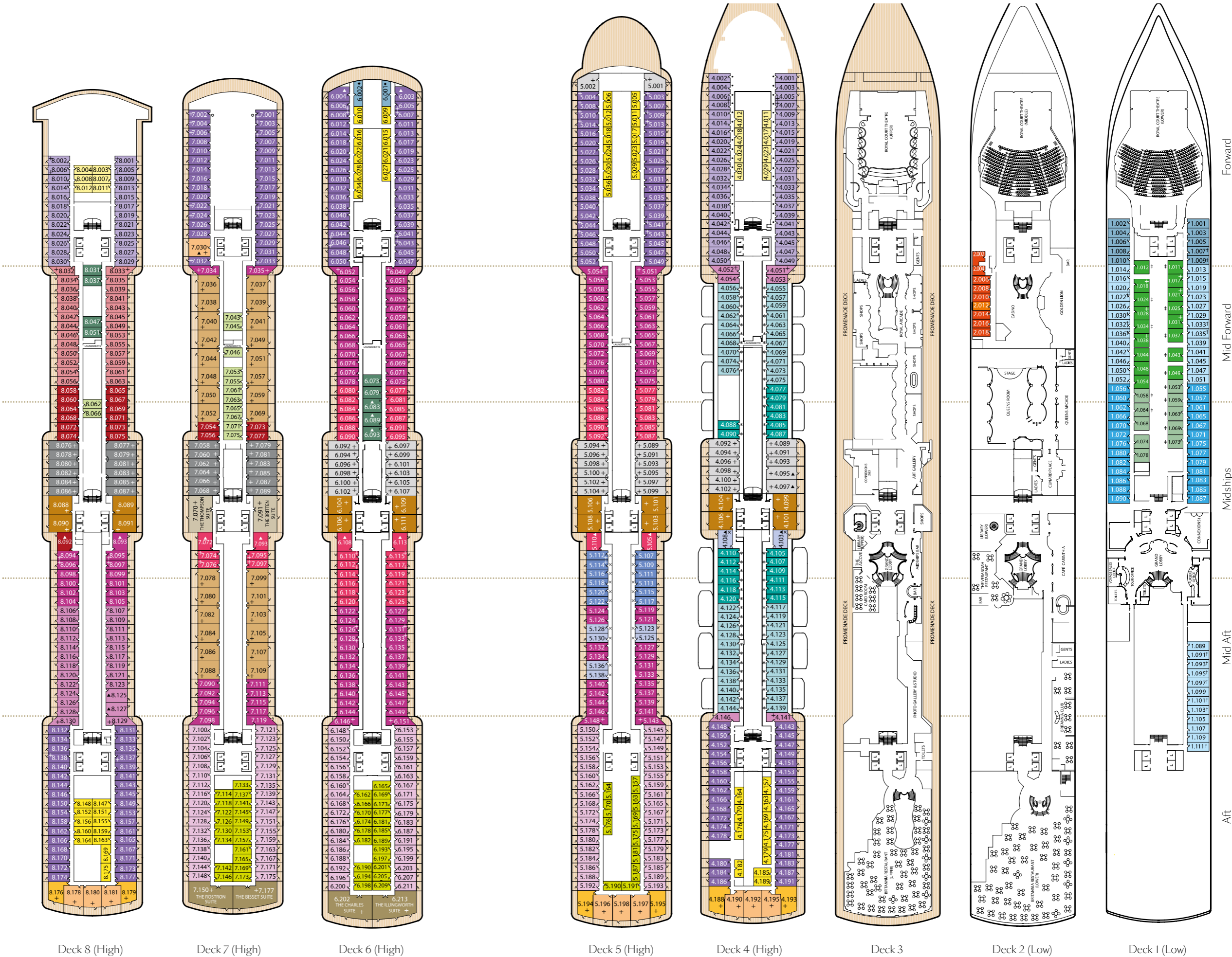


Stateroom Category

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----|
| Grand Suites | | |
| Aft | High Decks 6,7 | Q1 |
| Master Suites | | |
| Midships | High Deck 7 | Q2 |
| Penthouse | | |
| Midships | High Decks 4,5,6,8 | Q3 |
| Midships/Aft | High Deck 7 | Q4 |
| Queens Suites | | |
| Aft | High Decks 4,5,8 | Q5 |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,7,8 | Q6 |
| Princess Suites | | |
| Midships | High Decks 7,8 | P1 |
| Midships/Forward | High Decks 4,5,6 | P2 |
| Club Balcony | | |
| Midships | High Decks 7,8 | A1 |
| Midships | High Deck 8 | A2 |
| Balcony | | |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7 | BA |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7,8 | BB |
| Midships | High Decks 4,8 | BC |
| Aft | High Decks 5,6,7 | BD |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 | BE |
| Forward | High Decks 4*,8 | BF |
| Balcony (partially obstructed view)* | | |
| Midships | High Deck 5 | CA |
| Midships | High Decks 4,5 | CB |
| Oceanview | | |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | EB |
| Midships/Aft | Low Deck 1 | EC |
| Forward | High Deck 6* | EF |
| Forward | Low Deck 1 | |
| Oceanview (obstructed view)* | | |
| Midships | High Deck 4 | FB |
| Midships | High Deck 4 | FC |
| Deluxe Inside | | |
| Midships | High Decks 6,8 | GA |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | GB |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | GC |
| Standard Inside | | |
| Midships | High Decks 7,8 | IA |
| Aft | High Decks 5,6,7 | ID |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,6,8 | IE |
| Forward | High Decks 4,8 | IF |
| Single | | |
| Oceanview | Midships, Low Deck 2 | KC |
| Inside | Midships, Low Deck 2 | LC |

Key to symbols

- L Lift
- † Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth
- + Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- † Indicates 3rd and 4th berth are a single sofa bed and one upper bed
- ¥ Indicates 3rd and 4th berths are single sofa beds
- * Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats
- X Views partially obstructed by lifeboat mechanism
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible
- Staterooms 7.001 & 7.002 shaded by Bridge Wings
- ◆ Staterooms 6.001 & 6.002 have forward facing ocean views
- Staterooms 4.001-4.042, Deck 4 Forward, have metal fronted balconies

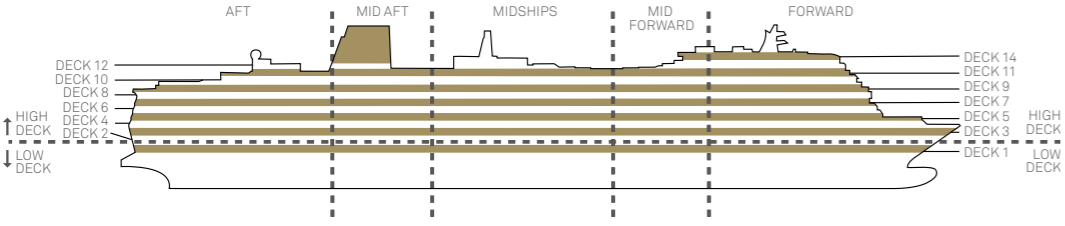


Stateroom Category

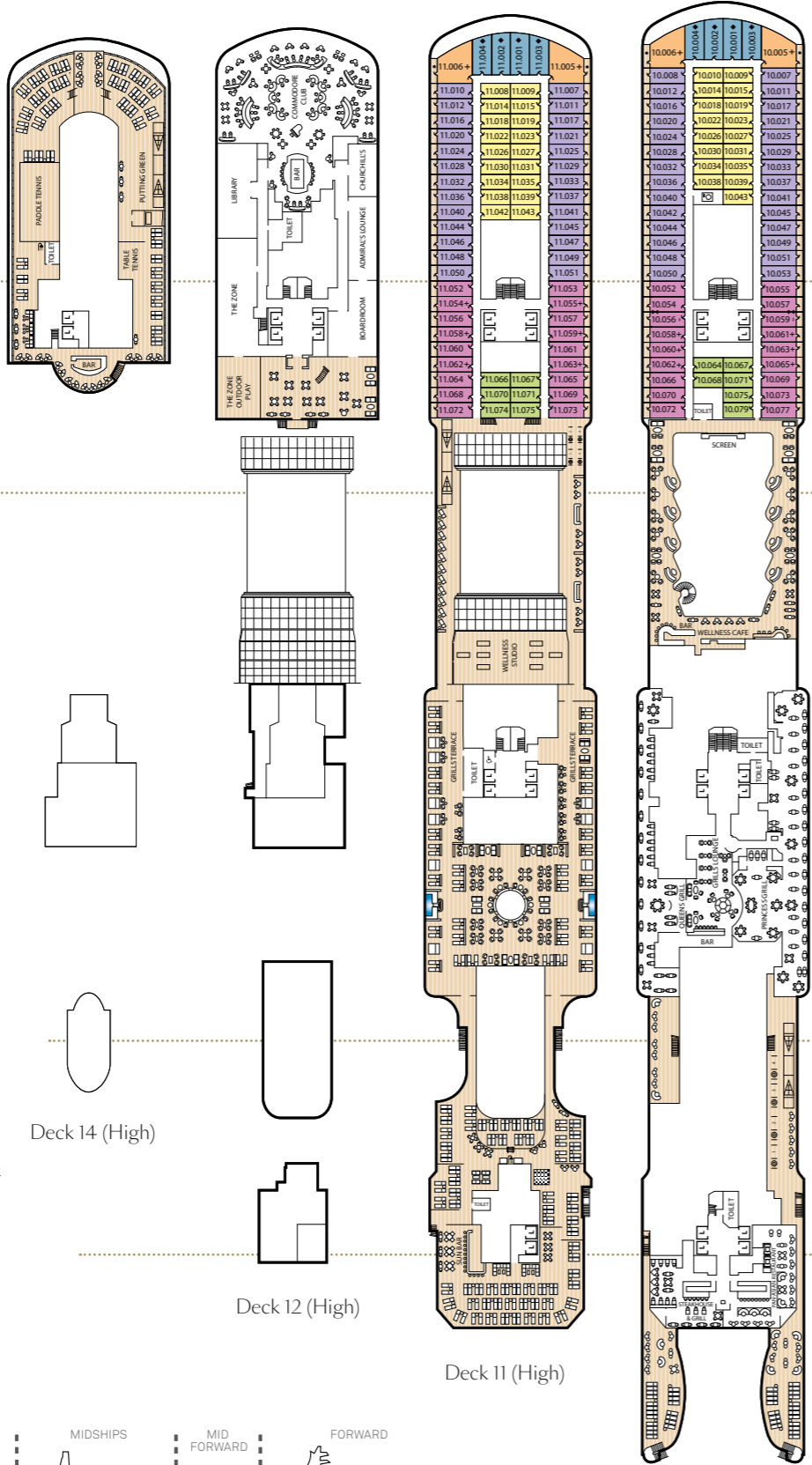
| | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----|
| Grand Suites | | |
| Midships | High Deck 6 | Q1 |
| Master Suite | | |
| Midships | High Decks 5,7 | Q2 |
| Penthouse | | |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,6,7 | Q3 |
| Midships | High Deck 7 | Q4 |
| Queen Suites | | |
| Aft | High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 | Q5 |
| Forward | High Decks 7,9,10,11 | Q6 |
| Princess Suites | | |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7 | P1 |
| Midships | High Decks 4,8 | P2 |
| Club Balcony | | |
| Mid/Fwd | High Decks 5,6,7 | A1 |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7 | A2 |
| Balcony | | |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7,8,9 | BB |
| Midships | High Decks 4,8,10,11 | BC |
| Aft | High Decks 5,6,7,8 | BD |
| Aft/Forward | High Decks 4,5,6,7,8,9 | BE |
| Forward | High Decks 4,10,11 | BF |
| Balcony (obstructed view) | | |
| Midships | High Deck 4 | DB |
| Midships | High Deck 4 | DC |
| Deluxe Oceanview | | |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | EA |
| Oceanview | | |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | EB |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | EC |
| Aft/Forward | Low Deck 1 | EE |
| Aft/Forward | High Deck 9 | EF |
| Standard Inside | | |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7 | IA |
| Midships | Low Deck 1, | IB |
| | High Deck 9 | |
| Midships | Low Deck 1, | IC |
| | High Decks 4,10,11 | |
| Aft | High Decks 5,6,7,8 | ID |
| Aft/Forward | High Decks 4,5,6,7,8,9 | IE |
| Forward | High Decks 4,10,11 | IF |

Key to symbols

- L Lift
- † Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth
- + Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- ⌞ Indicates 3rd and 4th berth is a double sofa bed
- ⌞ Indicates 3rd and 4th berth are a single sofa bed and one upper bed
- Connecting staterooms
- o Balcony is shaded by deck structure above
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible
- ~ Indicates alternative layout and configuration
- ◆ Staterooms have forward facing ocean views
- ◊ Staterooms have partial metal fronted balconies
- Staterooms have metal fronted balconies

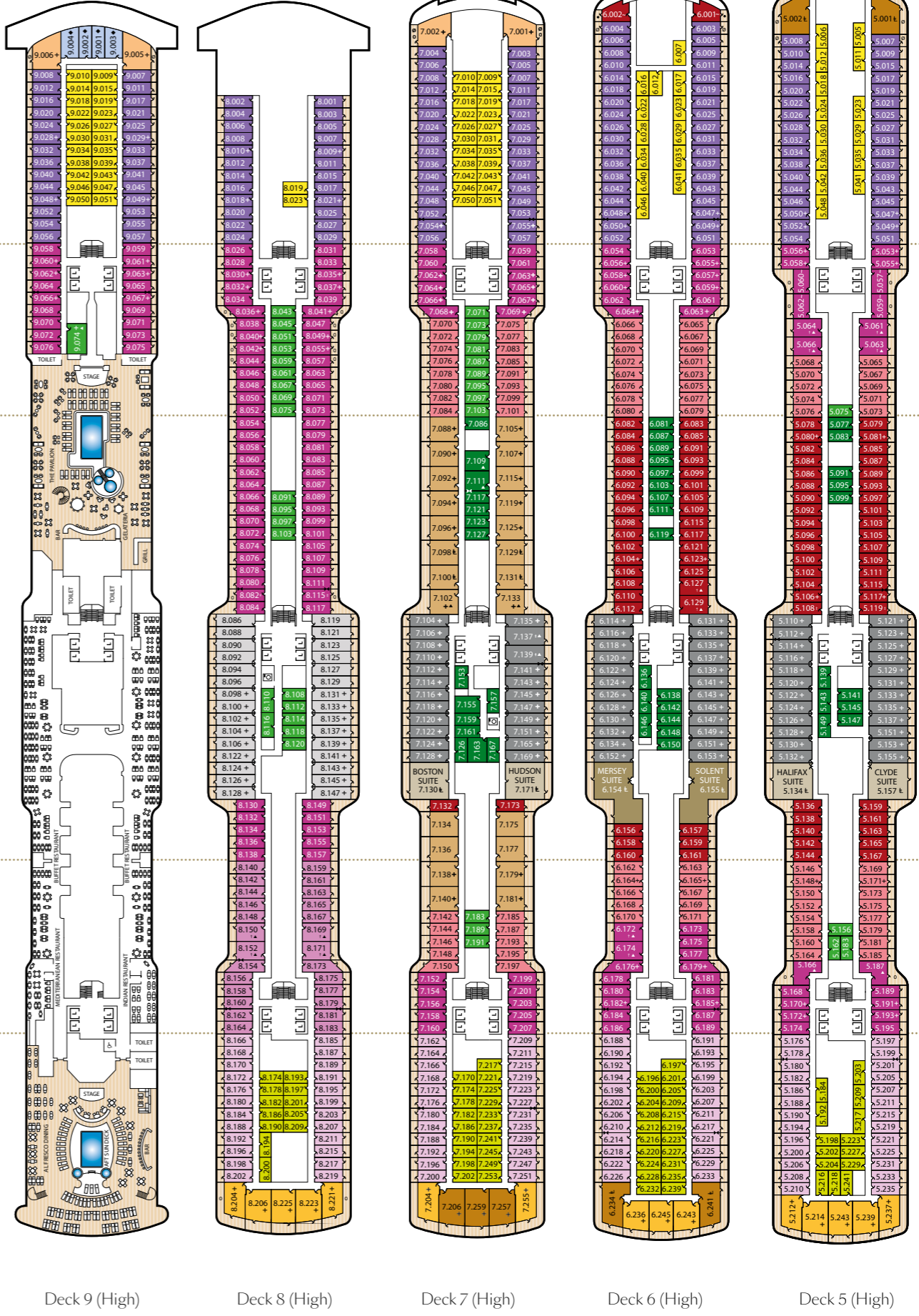


Queen Anne deck plans.



View Queen Anne stateroom accommodation and virtual tours online at cunard.com/qa

Queen Anne deck plans



Forward

Mid Forward

Midships

Mid Aft

Aft

Stateroom Category

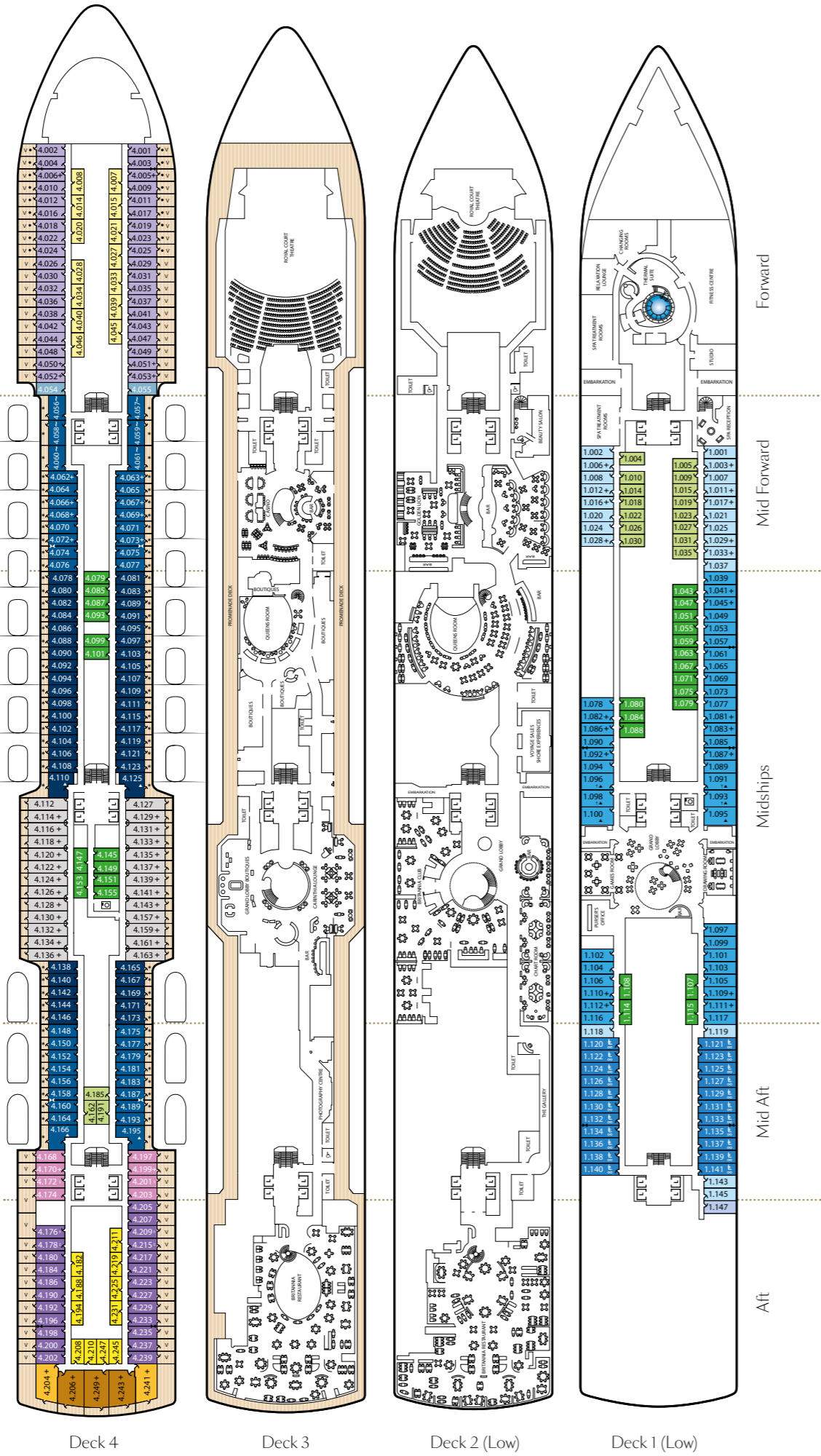
| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| Grand Suites | | |
| Midships | High Deck 6 | Q1 |
| Master Suite | | |
| Midships | High Decks 5,7 | Q2 |
| Penthouse | | |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,6,7 | Q3 |
| Midships | High Decks 7▲ | Q4 |
| Queen Suites | | |
| Aft | High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 | Q5 |
| Forward | High Decks 7,9,10,11 | Q6 |
| Princess Suites | | |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7▲ | P1 |
| Midships | High Decks 4,8 | P2 |
| Club Balcony | | |
| Mid/Fwd | High Decks 5,6,7▲ | A1 |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7 | A2 |
| Balcony | | |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7,8,9▲ | BB |
| Midships | High Decks 4,8,10,11▲ | BC |
| Aft | High Decks 5,6,7,8 | BD |
| Aft/Forward | High Decks 4,5,6,7,8,9 | BE |
| Forward | High Decks 4,10,11 | BF |
| Balcony (obstructed view) | | |
| Midships | High Deck 4▲ | DB |
| Midships | High Deck 4▲ | DC |
| Deluxe Oceanview | | |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | EA |
| Oceanview | | |
| Midships | Low Deck 1▲ | EB |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | EC |
| Aft/Forward | Low Deck 1, High Deck 9 | EE |
| Forward | High Decks 4,10,11 | EF |
| Standard Inside | | |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7▲ | IA |
| Midships | Low Deck 1, High Deck 9▲ | IB |
| Midships | Low Deck 1, High Decks 4,10,11 | IC |
| Aft | High Decks 5,6,7,8 | ID |
| Aft/Forward | High Decks 4,5,6,7,8,9 | IE |
| Forward | High Decks 4,10,11 | IF |

Key to symbols

- L Lift
- † Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth
- + Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- ⌊ Indicates 3rd and 4th berth is a double sofa bed
- † Indicates 3rd and 4th berth are a single sofa bed and one upper bed
- ↔ Connecting staterooms
- * Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats and during Panama Canal transits lifeboats are adjacent to the balcony
- v Balcony visible from above
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible
- ~ Indicates alternative layout and configuration
- ∞ Staterooms have an additional shower room
- Staterooms have metal fronted balconies

Ship facts - Queen Anne

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| Maiden Season: | 2024 |
| Speed: | 22 knots |
| Guest Capacity: | 2,996 |
| No. of Crew: | 1,225 |
| Length Overall: | 1,058 feet |
| Width: | 116.8 feet |
| Draft: | 27.2 feet |



Queen Anne, Grand Lobby



Fare information.



Cunard Fares.

There is a wide range of accommodation available and you will be able to find the fare for the stateroom grade you would like by going online or by calling us or your travel agent.

Fares may rise as availability becomes restricted as cruises get closer to departure.

Our Cunard Fares benefit from the following advantages:

- ◆ Available on all cruises regardless of when you book.
- ◆ Choice of stateroom number (subject to availability).
- ◆ First priority for receiving your choice of Early, Late, or Open Dining (in the Britannia Restaurant) and table size.
- ◆ Highest priority for receiving stateroom upgrades (where applicable).
- ◆ Complimentary shuttle buses in port to get from the ship to the nearest town or transport hub (where applicable and provided by Cunard).
- ◆ 15% deposit.
- ◆ Flexibility to change your booking (subject to our booking conditions).
- ◆ Plus a choice of benefits as follows:

On board spending money

Available on cruises of seven nights or more. On board spending money varies by cruise duration and is based on the number of nights spent on board. It can be used for the purchase of drinks, shore experiences (purchased on board only), spa treatments, or in the on board shops. It is not transferable, cannot be redeemed for cash, used for medical charges, on board gaming (including casino), to make charity donations, to pay for international visas, or a future cruise. Overnight flights do not qualify for on board spending money.

Car parking at Southampton

Car parking in a secure car park (one space per booking) is available on all Southampton roundtrip cruises of seven nights or more (with the exception of 2023 and 2024 Oceans of Discovery Cruises). Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact Cruise & Passenger Services Ltd (the operator) direct on 0345 071 3939 or via cruisebooking.co.uk to arrange your car parking, at least 10 days in advance of your departure.

Return coach transfers

Return coach transfers are available on all Southampton roundtrip cruises of seven nights or more (with the exception of 2023 and 2024 Oceans of Discovery Cruises). Coach transfers are available to all guests on the booking. Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact Intercruises on 0344 338 8690 no later than 30 days prior to departure. For more information see page 128.

Included in your fare:

Fares quoted are per person in £ sterling, based upon double occupancy (unless otherwise stated) or single occupancy in single staterooms and are subject to availability.

Fares include:

- ◆ Accommodation, on board meals*, and entertainment.
- ◆ International flights where indicated. See 'International Flight Arrangements' on pages 164.
- ◆ Drinks: tea, coffee, water, and fruit juice are available 24 hours a day in the self-service restaurants (Kings Court, Lido, and Buffet restaurants).
- ◆ Group transfers between overseas airport and the ship at the international port when your international flight is purchased through Cunard for travel on the day of embarkation or disembarkation.
- ◆ Port and handling fees and UK/US taxes.
- ◆ Specified hotel accommodation as shown.
- ◆ Hotel and dining service charges are included for guests sailing on:

Queen Victoria

101 nights in 2023
107 nights in 2024

Queen Mary 2

102 nights in 2023
108 nights in 2024
(see page 167 for details).

*Additional charges are applicable when dining at Steakhouse at The Verandah restaurant on Queen Mary 2, Queen Victoria, and Queen Elizabeth and in the alternative dining options offered in the Kings Court and Lido restaurants. More information about Queen Anne alternative dining options to be shared in the future.

Not included in your fare:

- ◆ Hotel and dining service charges will be charged to your on board account as detailed on page 167 (except Full World Voyage guests sailing for 101 nights in 2023 or 107 nights in 2024 on Queen Victoria, and 102 nights in 2023 or 108 nights in 2024 on Queen Mary 2).
- ◆ Incidental expenses (including but not limited to: laundry charges, bar expenses, speciality dining, spa and salon treatments, shore experiences, and add-on hotel programmes).
- ◆ Day and evening entertainment in the casino.
- ◆ Speciality teas and coffee at all bars.
- ◆ Travel insurance. Please see page 173.

Early Saver Fares.

We may introduce Early Saver Fares on selected cruises.

- ◆ These fares offer a lower fare with some benefits.
- ◆ Available on selected cruises only.
- ◆ A 15% deposit is required at the time of booking.
- ◆ Your preference of dining time in the Britannia Restaurant will be confirmed on boarding, subject to availability.
- ◆ Cunard will assign your stateroom location and number.

Third and fourth guests.

Some staterooms have accommodation for a third or fourth person. Please visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300*, or contact your travel agent for fares. You can refer to deck plans shown on pages:

Queen Mary 2** – 147-149
Queen Victoria** – 150-152
Queen Elizabeth** – 153-155
Queen Anne** – 156-158

**Although certain Queens and Princess Suites can accommodate a third/fourth berth, these are capacity controlled by the numbers of covers available in the restaurants. Please call for availability.

Children.

- ◆ Cunard cannot accept any child under the age of 6 months as a guest. We are unable to accept infants of 12 months or less on any Full World Voyage, Grand Voyages, or Transatlantic Crossings.
- ◆ Children pay the applicable adult per person fare when travelling as a first or second guest.
- ◆ Infants aged between 6 months and 2 years, accommodated as a third or fourth guest in a stateroom, travel free on board. A nominal fee may be charged for infants between the ages of 6 months and 2 years travelling where transfers, hotel stays, and air travel are involved, which we will discuss with you at the time of booking.
- ◆ Guests aged 2 to 17 years, travelling as a third or fourth guest in a stateroom, pay the full fare less the relevant third or fourth person discount.
- ◆ Please note that children under the age of 16 are not permitted to travel in a stateroom without an accompanying guest who is aged 16 or over.

Single guests.

Single staterooms are available on board Queen Mary 2, Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth. Alternatively, single guests wishing to travel in a double stateroom can pay the relevant 'sole occupancy' supplement as follows:

Queen Mary 2

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q7, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades A1, A2, BB, BC, BF, BU, BV, BY, BZ, DB, DC, DF, EF, HB, IA, IB, IC, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

Queen Victoria

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q6, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades A1, A2, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB, EB, EC, EF, FB, FC, GA, GB, GC, IA, ID, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

Queen Elizabeth

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q6, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades A1, A2, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB, EB, EC, EF, FB, FC, GA, GB, GC, IA, ID, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

Queen Anne

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q6, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades A1, A2, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, DB, DC, EA, EB, EC, EE, EF, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

Please note that the percentage of the sole occupancy supplement may be increased without prior notification.

Cruise Only Fares.

Guests who wish to book their flight and land arrangements independently should contact our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 550 300* to request a Cruise Only allowance.

If you take our Cruise Only option, any flights you take will not form part of the package provided by us and will not be covered by our ATOL protection. You will also need to ensure that you leave sufficient time in your itinerary to reach the cruise terminal by the check-in time stated on your e-ticket.

Stateroom changes.

Occasionally it may be necessary for us to change the stateroom that you have booked. Should this situation occur, you can rest assured we will move you to the same or a higher stateroom grade at no extra charge.

If you have chosen your booked stateroom for a particular reason – for example a wish to be in a specific position on the ship – and would not want to be considered for a stateroom move, please let us know at the time of booking.

Please note that any stateroom move requested will be made at the discretion of Cunard. If there is no availability on the grade of stateroom you wish to book, we can add you to our wait list and we will contact you if your requested stateroom becomes available.

Guarantee staterooms.

When you or your travel agent make a reservation you may be offered the guarantee of the stateroom grade, rather than a specific stateroom number. This is because we know from experience that a small number of guests will be compelled to cancel their arrangements, thus leaving the accommodation vacant.

Accepting a guarantee means that you have a firm booking and can go ahead with your holiday plans in the same way as if you had accepted a specific stateroom number from the outset.

When we allocate a stateroom number you can rest assured you will be given a stateroom of the type you have booked, or in some instances, of a higher rate, though it may be situated on a different deck to that shown on the deck plan for the grade guaranteed. The fare you have been quoted will, however, remain unchanged.

Bar and wine services.

A 15% service charge is automatically added to your on board account, which is shared amongst the beverage team. Naturally, you are free to reward any member of the crew over and above these amounts, at your discretion.

Spa and salon services.

For your convenience a 15% service charge will be added to your account. However, should you wish to remove, reduce, or increase the amount, please make this request during check out.



Travel information.



Your travel agent will be able to tell you if there is any current advice for the countries you are visiting. Alternatively, you can visit the Foreign and Commonwealth Office website at www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice.

The information in this section is for holders of British Citizen passports only and is correct at the time of going to print.

Anyone who does not hold a British Citizen passport should check with the embassies of the countries you are travelling to for the most up-to-date information.

A few mindful changes; still your Cunard voyage.

We have enhanced well-being measures in place designed to protect the health of everyone on board and in the destinations we visit. As the world evolves so may our policies and procedures, but rest assured we will have every aspect of your experience with us covered so you can enjoy the holiday you've been dreaming of. To read the latest information relating to our enhanced health and well-being measures please visit: www.cunard.com/sailing-with-confidence

Passports.

If you are a British Citizen, a full passport is required for all cruises. All British Passports must be valid for travel and have at least six months validity after you return home at the end of your holiday. It is recommended that you have some blank pages in your passport for entry and exit stamps. All British Citizens require a full 10-year British Passport for all cruises. Children need their own passports. It is important that names and initials on the passport exactly match those on your tickets.

To check you passport validity in advance please visit <https://www.gov.uk/check-a-passport-travel-europe>.

Please note that British Visitor Passports are no longer valid. British Subject passport holder requirements may differ so please check them before travelling.

If you are applying for a new passport, please leave adequate time to action your application. Please be aware that if you are applying for your first British Citizen passport, you may be required to attend interviews prior to the passport being

issued. For this reason, we would advise all guests in this situation to allow a minimum of six weeks to obtain their passports. For further information, please contact the Identity and Passport Service Advice Line on 0300 2220 000, visit the website at direct.gov.uk or email: info@passports.gov.uk. If you DO NOT HOLD A BRITISH CITIZEN PASSPORT, your passport, travel documentation, and visa requirements may be different. You should check with your travel agent or our preferred visa supplier, CIBT (0845 899 7256), to ensure you have the correct documentation.

Visas.

The visa advice included in this brochure is applicable to cruises featured in this brochure only and for British Citizen passport holders only. If you do not hold a British Citizen passport your situation may be different and you should seek advice from your travel agent or the relevant Embassy/Consulate. Your passport must contain adequate blank pages for any visas and subsequent stamps. We suggest that you bring a few photocopies of the photograph/personal details page of your passport with you. This may be necessary for some ports of call.

United States of America (and territories) Entry Requirements

International travellers who are nationals of Visa Waiver Program (VWP) countries, can enter the USA without a visa after completing an Electronic System for Travel Authorization (ESTA). To check your eligibility for this program please visit <http://esta.cbp.dhs.gov/esta/> for all applications and further information.

If you do not hold a full British Citizen passport or a passport from another country eligible for the VWP, please check to ensure you have the correct documentation for your holiday.

To apply for your ESTA, please go to <http://esta.cbp.dhs.gov/esta/> and follow the link to the ESTA application site. A third party, such as a relative or Travel Agent, can submit an ESTA application on behalf of a VWP traveller. The current cost of obtaining an ESTA is USD\$14.00, although this is subject to change at any time. All payments must be made directly to the official Department of Homeland Security ESTA

website above, using a credit card or debit card. Other websites may charge a higher fee for the same service. CIBT can apply for an ESTA on your behalf for an extra charge – please contact them on 0845 899 7256.

Should you require further information regarding passports or visas, please contact our recommended visa agent, CIBT on 0845 899 7256.

Australia/Sri Lanka

A visa will need to be purchased prior to travel, whether you are embarking, disembarking, in transit, or staying on board. If you decide to apply for your visa(s) through Cunard's recommended agent, CIBT, you will have to pay an additional charge.

Canada

Nationals of Visa Waiver Program (VWP) countries may enter Canada without a visa after completing an Electronic Travel Application (eTA). To check if this applies to you and/or to apply for an eTA please visit: www.cic.gc.ca/english/visit/apply-how.asp

If you do not have a full British Citizen passport, or a passport from another country eligible for the VWP, please check to ensure you have the correct documentation for your holiday.

Egypt

For British Citizens, Irish Citizens, US, Canadian, and European Community passport holders, a Quick Stamp visa for Egypt will be issued upon the ship's arrival in Egypt. Therefore you are not required to obtain an Egyptian visa in advance of your cruise. There is currently no charge for the Quick Stamp Egyptian visa.

Hong Kong

A visa is not required for entry into Hong Kong.

New Zealand ETA

International travellers, who are Visa Waiver nationals, may enter New Zealand without a visa after obtaining an approved New Zealand Electronic Travel Authority (NZeTA). Please note that all guests travelling with an NZeTA must present a print out of a successful NZeTA application at check in. Obtaining NZeTA approval, for most travellers, will be simple and easy. To apply for your NZeTA, please follow this link to the NZeTA application website <https://www.etanewzealand.com/>. The cost

of obtaining an NZeTA is currently NZ\$12.00 (however this is subject to change at any time) and payable during the application using a credit or debit card.

Approved NZeTA applications are valid for a period of two years or until the passport expires, whichever comes first, and multiple trips to New Zealand without the traveller having to reapply for another NZeTA. When applying for you NZeTA, a tourism levy of NZ\$35 must also be paid, which is valid for the same length of time as the NZeTA.

Indonesia/Jordan/Oman/Papua New Guinea/United Arab Emirates/Vietnam

Visas for these countries will need to be purchased and can be obtained on board. The relevant fee will be charged to your on board account.

South Africa

Guests are required to have two fully blank pages in their passports. If travelling with children please contact the South Africa High Commission for information on 020 7451 7299.

Schengen Visa information

Non-European passport holders may require a Schengen Visa for entry into Continental Europe. The United Kingdom is not a Schengen State member. British Citizen passport holders do not require a Schengen Visa.

Schengen State members are: Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, The Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, and Switzerland.

Please note that it is your responsibility to have a valid passport and the appropriate visas for your journey.

Travel health information.

Vaccinations

Vaccination requirements vary by destination and change from time to time. We recommend that you seek advice from your medical practitioner or travel medicine clinic at least six weeks before your cruise. You should discuss your personal travel plans in order to obtain appropriate advice and any recommended prophylactic

medication and vaccinations prior to travel.

It is your responsibility to have with you any necessary health certificates. Please check below for mandatory requirements.

Seasonal influenza vaccination is recommended for all guests; you should speak to your GP about receiving the flu vaccine before you travel.

The health and well-being of all our guests is important to us. You will find further travel health advice on the UK government funded website at www.travelhealthpro.org.uk.

Covid-19

Please seek latest vaccination travel requirement for Covid-19 at cunard.com.

Yellow Fever

There are currently no Yellow Fever vaccination requirements for the itineraries published in this brochure. However, this is subject to change and you are therefore advised to discuss your itinerary with your medical practitioner, or travel medicine clinic, and review any vaccination information provided to you from Cunard before your cruise. You can also find further information on the government funded website at www.travelhealthpro.org.uk.

Polio

For certain nationalities there is a requirement to provide evidence of having had a Polio vaccination in the four weeks to twelve months prior to visiting the following countries: Qatar, Oman, Jordan, and Egypt. This requirement is in place for nationals of Polio exporting countries including but not limited to: Afghanistan, Nigeria, Pakistan, and Philippines. This list is subject to change so please discuss with your medical practitioner or travel medicine clinic at least 6 weeks prior to your planned cruise.

Malaria

Guests are strongly recommended to visit their medical practitioner, or travel medicine clinic, to discuss their personal travel plans. Please take a copy of your itinerary, including pre/post voyage travel, with you so a full risk assessment can be made and the appropriate malaria prevention advice given.

United Arab Emirates/Japan drug warning Queen Mary 2 and Queen Elizabeth

Please be aware that some prescriptions, over the counter drugs, complementary therapies, and other medicines that are

purchased in the UK may be illegal in the United Arab Emirates and are therefore banned in the country. Japan also has rules regarding such medication. Codeine, for example, is banned and no products containing codeine, which may include paracetamol, may be imported or sold in the United Arab Emirates. An Import Certificate from the Japanese Authorities would be required in order to take such products into Japan. Penalties can be severe if banned substances are found when entering these countries.

If you are taking medication and are in any doubt then please contact United Arab Emirates London Embassy Medical Department on + 44 (0) 207 486 6281, or the Japanese Embassy on +44 (0) 207 465 6500 prior to your arrival. You may also check for further information at www.fco.gov.uk.

Anyone travelling with medications and/or syringes to any country should carry a prescription with them. All medications should be kept in their labelled dispensing bottles or packages. If the medications are "controlled" or injectable drugs, it is also advisable to carry a Doctor's letter.

Required hotel stays.

Cunard will arrange flights and transfers for you to join your ship on the day of embarkation. However, where the included flight timings necessitate a pre-/post-cruise overnight stay, Cunard has included in your cruise fare, a hotel room at the international port of embarkation/ disembarkation for the night before or after your cruise.

This accommodation will not be assigned until 30 days prior to your sailing and for operational reasons will be subject to change right up until the date of your stay. You will not be eligible for compensation in the event of a change in hotel and our cancellation terms will apply as per the cruise Booking Conditions on pages 176–179. For required hotel stays, airport hotels may be used, avoiding long transfer times and allowing guests the chance to rest before or after a long flight. If you wish to have time to explore your city of embarkation/disembarkation, we recommend you book one of our hotel stay packages. If you are booked on one of our hotel stay packages, or land tours, on the

same date as a required hotel stay, you will not be eligible for the required hotel stay.

International flight arrangements.

Where your fare includes a flight, this will be in economy class from/to the UK, along with any necessary transfers at the overseas airport on the day of embarkation/disembarkation. For up-to-date pricing and available airports please visit our website, contact your travel agent, or call our Contact Centre. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and supplements apply other departure airports.

For details of how we can tailor your flights, please see page 129.

Baggage allowance.

Baggage allowances vary by airline and destination, but are generally between 20kg and 23kg per person. Details will be available on My Cunard at cunard.com. While some airlines have an allowance that is greater than 23kg, we request that no individual bag weighs more than 23kg to ensure safe handling by our crew.

Excess baggage

Airlines are increasingly enforcing stricter control over excess baggage. You should be aware that if you exceed the baggage allowance referred to on your e-ticket, an excess baggage charge will be made by the airline at check-in.

Please note Cunard is not responsible for airlines' baggage restrictions.

All flights – please note:

Where the sailing time permits and subject to availability, your flights will be arranged for the day of embarkation/disembarkation.

- a) Flights will not necessarily be direct or non-stop. All flight times, air carriers, and flight routings are subject to change. Cunard has no control over any changes airlines may make to flight times, but will inform you of any changes.
- b) Full details of air travel arrangements will be made available to you via My Cunard as soon as they have been finalised.
- c) When we charter aircraft from an airline we tailor the services offered to our guests, so these may differ from the airline's advertised services.
- d) We will determine the city airport, e.g. for London either Heathrow, Gatwick, or London City may be used and this may not be the same for your outbound and return flights. Therefore you may have to transfer, under your own arrangements, between London airports. For Québec, Québec or Montreal may be used.
- e) Airlines reserve the right to refuse travel on medical grounds. You must notify us of any medical or mobility

requirements such as airport assistance (only available after check-in) or taking your own mobility aid. In addition to completing our medical and mobility questionnaire, you may be required to provide additional information directly to the airline in order that they can assess your fitness to fly. Several airlines are unable to carry guests who require additional oxygen for medical reasons for all or part of the flight. Those airlines that can offer this service need to have advance notification to make the appropriate arrangements and any costs must be met by the guest.

- f) In order to comply with Civil Aviation Authority regulations, you must advise us at the time of booking if you plan to carry an electrical mobility aid on board your flight(s). These include, but may not be limited to, electric wheelchairs, electric scooters, and CPAP machines. Information you provide will be passed to the airline so that assessments can be made as to the safety of carrying the equipment on board the aircraft. The airline may require additional information directly from you in order to complete their assessment. Failure to follow this procedure may result in the electric mobility aid not being allowed on the aircraft.
- g) When travelling on scheduled flights, it may be possible to pre-purchase specific seat numbers subject to each airline's policies, over which we have no control. Due to the configuration of the aircraft, it may not always be possible to obtain seats together.
- h) Airlines have entered into codeshare agreements, so you may find that one or more of your flights are operated by one of their partner airlines. We will advise you if this is the case.
- i) For long haul flights, if you have any special dietary requirements, including child meal requests, please advise us at the time of booking, or at least seven days prior to travel. We are unable to guarantee that all requests can be met.
- j) Any amendment or cancellation made prior to departure will incur an administration fee of £20 per person, plus any costs charged by the airline. Costs vary depending on the airline and the change(s) you want to make.
- k) To comply with the immigration rules, you must ensure that the name on your booking matches the name in your passport. You will be responsible for all costs associated with a failure to comply with this requirement, such as amendment charges.
- l) If you choose to make your own travel arrangements to join your ship, any flights you take will not form part of the package provided by us and will not be covered by our ATOL protection.

You will also need to ensure that you leave sufficient time in your itinerary to reach the cruise terminal by the check-in time stated on your ticket, as our transfers will not be included. You will also need to make your own transfer arrangements between the airport and the ship.

Transatlantic Crossings.

- ◆ For one-way Transatlantic Crossing voyages up to and including M310, our fares include an economy class flight between New York and the UK, all subsequent Transatlantic voyages, M310A onwards, will require the purchase of a flight. The Cunard Fare for voyages preceding M310A includes economy class flights between New York and London, Belfast, Edinburgh, Glasgow, or Manchester. Please note that not all regional flights operate a direct service on a daily basis, so indirect flights may be offered as an alternative. All flights are subject to availability. A supplement applies to regional air cities when booking the Early Saver fare.
- ◆ We can arrange domestic flights between Southampton Airport and regional airports around the UK (supplements apply).
- ◆ If you want to fly to/from an alternative US airport, we can also arrange this for you (an additional fee may apply).

Regional departures – please note:

- a) The regional flight supplement is in addition to any Cunard Fare.
- b) Flights are offered subject to airline schedules available at the time of booking. Should subsequent schedule changes result in no regional service being available from a particular airport, no alternative transport will be provided and any regional supplement will be refunded in full.
- c) Regional flights will not necessarily be direct or non-stop.
- d) If a same day connection is not possible, the cost of any overnight accommodation will be at your own expense.
- e) Flights from Guernsey and Jersey can only be booked the day prior to your onward travel, and overnight accommodation will be at your own expense.
- f) If you book regional flights to/from Southampton Airport through us, then the fare includes optional transfers to/from the cruise terminal. If you would rather make your own way between the airport and the port, please advise us at the time of booking.
- g) Transfers between London airports are not included.

Carriage of dogs.

Cunard can accommodate service dogs on certain cruises, dependent on itinerary and according to UK quarantine regulations. Please ensure you contact us prior to booking to ensure your chosen cruise is suitable. Service dogs are accommodated in staterooms with their owners.

Non-service dogs are only carried on Queen Mary 2 Transatlantic Crossings, in kennels, and are not allowed to visit any guest area of the ship. It is your responsibility to obtain all the relevant documents and certificates, and comply with customs requirements to allow the service dog to travel. Please refer to the DEFRA website at defra.gov.uk for details.

Environmental statement.

At Cunard we take our environmental responsibilities very seriously and are committed to reducing our environmental impact.

We are dedicated to preserving the marine environment in which we operate, and therefore believe it is our duty to

introduce environmental practices, which set a high standard of excellence and responsibility. To support our aim we have developed an environmental management system independently certified to ISO 14001, which is the most widely recognised global standard for improving environmental performance.

We recognise that without appropriate treatment the waste generated on board our ships, together with the fuel and other products we use to transport, feed, entertain, and take care of you, could have an impact on the environment. Our waste treatment facilities ensure that all waste water is appropriately managed to minimise its impact upon the oceans. All general waste is treated on board to reduce its volume prior to landing ashore, and wherever possible general waste is recycled. We are reducing our air emissions through the implementation of fuel efficiency measures, including improved hull coatings, low energy lamps, increased recirculation of waste heat, and improved efficiency in air conditioning, and we continue to explore new technologies.

To help us meet this aim we have an externally certified Energy Management System certified to ISO 50001.

Through these measures and other initiatives Cunard will ensure that we help preserve our environment for future generations.

Brochure information.

The information in this brochure represents Cunard's plans and intentions at the time of publication. Events subsequent to the printing of the brochure may cause us unavoidably to change our plans, which could affect the published itineraries and fares. In the event of any changes or alterations to your booking, you will be notified as soon as reasonably possible, but Cunard gives notice that all information in this brochure is subject to alteration with or without notice. You will find the Booking Conditions on pages 176–179.



*Local call charges apply.



Frequently asked questions.



Before you sail.

Ask Cunard.

Whether you're new to cruising or a seasoned expert, Ask Cunard is here to help. You will find answers to the most popular questions. If you're unable to find what you're looking for within these pages visit: cunard.com/en-gb/frequently-asked-questions for a wealth of information.

What's included in my fare?

See page 36 for details.

Do I need a passport, visa, or vaccinations?

All guests must have a valid passport, and some itineraries require you to obtain a visa before departure. Vaccinations will depend on where you are travelling to. Full details of these requirements are on pages 162-163.

Do I need to take out travel insurance?

Yes. It is a condition of the contract that you obtain travel insurance to cover the risk of you needing medical care on board or in a foreign country. We have a relationship with Holiday Extras who can offer comprehensive travel insurance covering our requirements. You'll find further details on page 173, and you can obtain a quote and full terms and conditions from holidayextras.com/cunard or by calling 0800 316 3061.

If I'm travelling alone, how will I meet people?

It couldn't be easier to meet people on board. Not only are you invited to a 'Welcome Cocktail Party' for all our guests, you might also want to consider joining a larger table for dinner, in order to get to know more of your fellow travellers. On board activities like classes and quizzes are a great way to make new friends. On all of our ships there are dance hosts to accompany dancers in a waltz or rumba.

What do I wear on board during the day?

You'll need to pack a range of summer or warmer clothes, depending on your itinerary

and the time of year you travel. On board during the day, you'll probably find yourself most comfortable in stylish casual wear, including shorts and smart jeans. Swimming costumes, micro shorts, sarongs, and gym wear should be reserved for the poolside, on deck, or in the spa and fitness centre. We request that swimwear must be covered up before entering any enclosed areas.

Is there a dress code on board?

During the day, feel free to relax and dress as you please in all areas of the ship. Then as the sun goes down, the style goes up. Every night on board, we ask that you wear smart attire in most of our bars, restaurants, and entertainment venues.

On our much-anticipated Gala Evenings, we invite you to dress to impress and celebrate with us. Of course, if you prefer to spend your evenings in more relaxed attire, a selection of casual dining and entertainment venues are always available for your enjoyment.

Please refer to your Daily Programme for more information.

Smart Attire.

Gentlemen, every night we request you wear trousers with a collared shirt; jacket is optional. Ladies, blouses and skirts or stylish trousers and dresses are welcome.

Gala Evenings.

On Gala Evenings it's dinner jacket, tuxedo, or dark suit for the men with a regular tie or bow tie. Evening or cocktail dress, smart trouser suit, or formal separates for the ladies please.

Relax.

Feel free to dress casually as you visit any of the following venues: Lido and Kings Court restaurants, Carinthia Lounge, Winter Garden, Garden Lounge, Yacht Club, Golden Lion, and G32. Queen Anne casual venues to be confirmed.

How many Gala Evenings will be on my cruise?

As a guide, there are two Gala Evenings per week. Details of daily dress codes, Gala Evenings, and themes can be found on My Cunard at cunard.com in the calendar view of your cruise. The evening dress code will also be specified in your ship's Daily Programme the evening before.

For wardrobe inspiration please visit: <https://www.cunard.com/en-gb/the-cunard-experience/what-to-pack>.

Does my stateroom grade determine where I eat?

Only in respect of your formal dining arrangements. On all ships your accommodation is paired with a specific restaurant. Please see page 146 for details.

Are there any other places to eat on board?

All ships offer alternative dining options, which are available to everyone:

Queen Mary 2

Boardwalk Cafe, Carinthia Lounge, Golden Lion, Kings Court, Sir Samuel's, and Steakhouse at The Verandah restaurant.

Queen Victoria

Chart Room, Golden Lion, Lido restaurant, and Steakhouse at The Verandah restaurant.

Queen Elizabeth

Café Carinthia, Golden Lion, Lido restaurant, and Steakhouse at The Verandah restaurant.

Queen Anne

Will offer a wide variety of alternative dining options throughout the day and evening. Further information will be shared in the future.

Alternative options are available at the Kings Court on Queen Mary 2, or the Lido restaurant on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth.

Advance bookings are required for Steakhouse at The Verandah restaurant, as well as the alternative dining options in the evening offered in the Lido and Kings Court respectively. These dining options carry a nominal charge.

Room service is also available 24 hours a day.

What does dine anytime mean?

It means that guests have the flexibility to dine at their reserved table anytime between 6.30pm and 9.00pm in the Queens Grill, Princess Grill, and Britannia Club restaurants.

What if I need a special diet?

Please advise us of your needs three months prior to departure, or at the time of booking, whichever is closer to your departure date. Whilst every effort is made to ensure that special dietary requests are met, please note this cannot be guaranteed.

Kosher

For guests who require Kosher food, we are pleased to provide this on request and with advance notice. Please advise us at the time of booking where we will send you a menu to make your selection; this must be returned no later than six weeks prior to departure. Unfortunately, we are unable to offer Kosher food for bookings that are made less than four weeks prior to embarkation.

Are there any bars or lounge areas on board?

On all ships there is a Churchill's Cigar Lounge, Commodore Club, Golden Lion Pub, and Queens Room, plus:

Queen Mary 2

Carinthia Lounge, Champagne Lounge, Chart Room, G32 (nightclub), and Sir Samuel's.

Queen Victoria

Chart Room, Midships Lounge, Winter Garden, and Yacht Club.

Queen Elizabeth

Café Carinthia, Midships Bar, The Garden Lounge, and Yacht Club.

Queen Anne

Carinthia Lounge, Chart Room, Lobby Bar, Casino Bar, and late night venue.

What do the different stateroom categories mean?

You will see from the deck plans that each ship offers various grades of accommodation. The grade and fare of each category is determined by different factors. These include the overall size of stateroom, its position on the ship – forward, midships, or aft – whether it affords a sea view, and whether it has a balcony. Deck plans and stateroom amenities can be found as follows:

Queen Mary 2 – pages 130-133, 147-149
Queen Victoria – pages 134-137, 150-152
Queen Elizabeth – pages 138-141, 153-155
Queen Anne – pages 142-145, 156-158

When choosing your accommodation you may want to bear in mind where the different grades tend to be located throughout the ship. For example, for minimal movement, we recommend the staterooms at the centre of the ship (midships). Your choice may also be decided by the facilities on board, such as accommodation grades found close to lifts, or to certain public rooms where you envisage spending most time. Alternatively, you might choose your stateroom based

on what's outside of the ship. Opting for oceanview grades on the higher decks, especially those in the forward and aft positions with a balcony, provides the most scenic way to watch the ever-changing views.

What is a hotel and dining service charge?

From your waiters and stateroom stewards, to the many more people supporting behind the scenes, every Cunard crew member puts their heart and skill into ensuring you experience Cunard's legendary White Star Service. To ensure crew in these areas are rewarded for the service they provide to you, and to eliminate the need for tipping, a hotel and dining service charge is added to your on board account and every dollar collected goes directly to the crew members. There is no administrative fee.

Of course, should you wish to individually reward any other crew member who has made your time on board particularly memorable, please feel free to do so.

Casino, Bar, Wine, and Spa personnel do not share in the hotel and dining service charge, as not all guests use their services.

How are these charges calculated?

Amounts vary by stateroom category as follows:

Queens and Princess Grill Suites

\$13.50 per person per day

Britannia Staterooms

\$11.50 per person per day

Naturally, you are free to reward any member of the crew over and above these amounts at your discretion.

What is the currency on board and how do I pay for items I buy?

The currency on board all ships is the US dollar. For your convenience all of our ships operate a cash-free environment. To make any purchases on board you just need to present your Voyage card. Our ships do not accept cash, except at the Purser's Office for the purchase of foreign currency, and the settlement of your account. In order for charges to be posted onto your account you will need to register your credit card via online check-in or before boarding the ship. All transactions will be charged to your account in US dollars.

If you wish to settle your account using cash then please note that there are limits on the amount of cash that can be deposited on your account, which may vary by voyage length. Please note that you will not be permitted to deposit cash as payment for any goods totalling €9,000 or more (equivalent in the ship's currency) and these transactions must be settled using your registered card.

How do I register my credit card?

You will be able to register your credit card via our online check-in website, or before boarding the ship in the terminal. All credit card details are encrypted.

We accept the following major cards, Visa Credit, Visa Debit, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club, and Discover. We are unable to accept Solo, Maestro, Switch, and any pre-paid credit cards.

How can I avoid issues with my credit card?

When you register a credit or debit card to cover your on board spending, an amount of \$100 will be authorised on your card, similar to what you would experience in hotels on land. During your time on board we will run daily authorisations against your credit or debit card for any amounts exceeding the secured \$100. The authorised amounts are not taken from your account until it is finally settled on the day of disembarkation. If your voyage is longer than 28 nights your credit card will be charged mid cruise and at the end. Please therefore ensure that you have sufficient funds to settle your account.

On occasion, some authorisations can remain on your card account for up to 28 days. You may therefore want to contact your card provider on your return to release these authorisations.

Prior to leaving for your voyage it is recommended that you advise your credit card provider of your trip away and that you will be on board a ship and visiting different countries. This will help avoid raising a security alert and your card being referred.

When will I receive my tickets and itinerary information?

Approximately 35 days prior to your departure date, your electronic documentation will be available through My Cunard at cunard.com. This includes information relating to any hotel stays or land tours booked.

How will I know which shore experiences are available?

Booking online

Shore experiences will be available to book on My Cunard from approximately one year prior to departure, and will be paid for in full at the time of booking. This method of booking gives you the best chance at getting your first choice of experiences before spaces run out.

Booking on board

You may book shore experiences on board, which will be charged to your on board account, to be settled at the end of your voyage.

What if I feel seasick?

Don't worry – your ship's doctor is always on hand with a remedy. Seasickness is best countered with an injection or tablets, which should soon have you feeling shipshape again and settle you for the duration of your stay on board.

Is there enough to do during days at sea?

Yes, plenty. You'll be amazed by just how much there is to do. From deck sports, friendly quizzes, and dance classes, to fascinating talks and movies, there's so much to choose from. Your ship's Daily Programme (delivered to your stateroom each evening) has full details of all the activities, events, and entertainment happening the next day.

Is there a spa and salon on board?

All our ships feature Mareel Wellness & Beauty. Taking inspiration from the oceans on which our ships sail to indulge your senses – mind, body and soul. We invite you to relax, and enjoy renewed energy, coupled with improved health and appearance with comprehensive spa, beauty, and fitness facilities on board.

For details of the spa services available on board please visit My Cunard at [cunard.com](https://www.cunard.com).

Can I travel when pregnant?

Guests who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy, or beyond, at any point in their holiday, unfortunately will not be permitted to travel with us, in line with our pregnancy policy. If you require further information then please call us on 03453 550 300*.

Can disabled guests travel?

This section relates to all matters involving mobility disabilities, wheelchair, and mobility scooter use; sensory and auditory disabilities including blind and/or deaf persons; as well as any other disability which may affect your enjoyment of your time on board.

Before making a booking, please familiarise yourself with clauses 18-24 of the Booking Conditions in this brochure (see pages 176–179). All guests requiring specific assistance, facilities, or equipment on board, or wishing to bring such equipment on board, must advise Cunard at the time of booking and are required to complete a questionnaire after booking to ensure we have all the information we need to cater adequately for your requirements.

All of our ships cater for guests bringing wheelchairs or mobility scooters. With lifts and wheelchair accessible routes to all public rooms, and the vast majority of deck areas, as well as a number of staterooms adapted for wheelchair users, we aim to make your stay as relaxing and comfortable as possible. Please note that our wheelchair

accessible staterooms are strictly reserved for use by guests who are bringing wheelchairs or mobility scooters, or who have a requirement for the adapted facilities offered by these staterooms. Cunard reserves the right to require guests who have booked this accommodation without due reason, to move, at their own expense if necessary, to make room for another guest who requires this facility.

Our wheelchair accessible staterooms are built to ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) standards and it is not possible to make any temporary additions, or make structural changes, to these staterooms for specific guests.

If you are planning to bring a wheelchair, mobility scooter, or any other specialist equipment on board with you, it is essential that you let us know at the time of booking, or as soon as the need is known so we can advise you appropriately. Mobility scooters will only be permitted on board if guests have booked into a wheelchair accessible stateroom, or suite, as these are the only types of accommodation where mobility scooters can safely be stored. Part-time wheelchair users travelling in non-wheelchair accessible staterooms must bring a collapsible wheelchair, to ensure the wheelchair can safely fit through their stateroom door and be accommodated in their stateroom.

Please note that for the safety of the ship and everyone on board, all wheelchairs, mobility scooters, and other aids to mobility, must be stored inside your stateroom when you are not using them. Failure to comply with this important safety rule may mean you are disembarked and refused future travel.

A ship is not always the easiest environment for using a wheelchair or mobility scooter. Although our crew are always very helpful, they are only able to provide limited assistance in helping you move around the ship. For this reason, and in order to ensure the safety of the guest, the ship, and all others on board, we recommend guests with disabilities who require personal assistance in the activities of daily living, including pushing a wheelchair, or communication support, to be accompanied by a personal assistant/travelling companion to provide these services. Blind/Visually Impaired guests are recommended to travel with a companion who can help you get your bearings and assist you both on board and ashore.

Our crew can provide limited arm assistance and information or directions, but we cannot provide sustained or long-term assistance. If you travel alone but it becomes clear that you are unable to cope on board, you may be required to discuss the situation with a member of the ship's company and in extreme circumstances, you may be asked

to disembark the ship at your own expense.

Please complete the questionnaire PDF downloadable from <https://www.cunard.com/en-gb/email-campaigns/accessibility-questionnaire> and email it to us at accessibility@carnivalukgroup.com

Mobility Ashore.

Accessible shore experiences are a category of our shore experiences programme that are wheelchair-accessible. They have been selected and adapted for guests who use a wheelchair primarily, though if spaces are available nearer to departure, they may be offered to guests using other walking aids such as a walking frame. Via these excursions, you can enjoy the freedom to explore ashore accompanied by a companion, knowing that our team has assessed your shore experience for accessibility in advance.

Destinations to explore

Accessible shore experiences are available in a wide range of incredible destinations, and will begin with the word 'accessible' on My Cunard. Like any other shore experience, they are available to book up to 365 days before departure. If you have reduced mobility, or use a walking aid, but are not a wheelchair user, please note that a range of leisurely shore experiences is also available. These offer a slower, more relaxed pace; to find them, simply use the 'low activity' search filter when browsing shore experiences in My Cunard. The various activity levels for every individual shore experience are also stated in 'Important information'. Accessible shore experiences are offered in destinations where there is an adequate supply of suitable transportation. Some smaller or more remote ports may not provide suitably equipped vehicles. However, we are continuously working with our local providers to source and invest in suitable transport, so please check back from time to time if you're interested in exploring a particular port.

Getting ashore

When choosing your voyage, please bear in mind that it may not be possible for wheelchair users to get ashore at ports of call. At the majority of ports visited by our ships, we deploy a short ramped low-level gangway, commonly referred to as the ship's brow, to give all wheelchair users easy access to shore. We do our very best to make sure that all guests can get ashore in as many ports as possible, although there will be times when it is not possible to deploy the ship's brow. This is normally due to ports with a large tidal range, where a relatively shallow ramp may unavoidably become too steep to use safely during the course of the day with tidal movements. Some examples of ports with a large tidal range (but not an exhaustive list) are Bilbao,

La Coruña, Le Havre, La Rochelle, Lisbon, Zeebrugge, Canary Island ports, Hamburg, Boston, Halifax, Portland, Québec, and San Francisco. This policy is in the interest of guest safety.

Planning and availability

Our shore experience descriptions set out to offer practical advice based upon our operating practice. You can find the full range of shore experiences on My Cunard, by logging in once you have booked your voyage using your booking reference. We would strongly advise you to read the descriptions to make sure that your chosen experience is suitable for your individual personal requirements. We use our best efforts to obtain appropriate transport although it is not always possible for us to secure fully accessible vehicles. Please note that – due to applicable safety requirements, the design of the ship, or port infrastructure and equipment – in certain ports of call, it may not be possible for us to offer a shore experience programme suitable for guests who are not able to board a coach via the steps. Please be aware that in consideration of health and safety, tour providers/coach operators reserve the right to refuse carriage to any guest who is unable to negotiate the steps of the coach independently*. Taxis are usually available for hire close to the ship's berth, should guests wish to travel independently**.

For further information, please contact our specialist accessibility team on 03453 550 300* (Monday-Friday 9.00am–5.00pm) or by email at accessibility@carnivalukgroup.com.

*This does not apply to lift coaches for full-time wheelchair users.

**Subject to local Covid-19 guidelines at the time of travel.

Can I change my holiday after booking?

Please see Booking Conditions clauses 12-17 and clause 38 on pages 176–179.

Joining and leaving your ship.

Can I check-in online?

In certain embarkation ports guests will be invited by email to check-in online before traveling to join the ship. We recommend checking in online to enable a more timely boarding.

How do I join my cruise?

You can make your own way to the port or airport. Alternatively, why not take advantage of our Cruise Connections, with its comprehensive range of air and chauffeur services? To find out more, please see pages 128-129.

How much luggage can I bring?

On cruises sailing and returning to Southampton, you can bring as many bags as you can comfortably fit into your stateroom. Please attach a Cunard issued luggage label to each item of luggage, as they are essential for quick delivery to your stateroom. Please bear in mind when you are packing that the weight of an individual piece of luggage must not exceed 23kg to ensure safe handling. If an individual piece of luggage exceeds 23kg you will be delayed at embarkation and may be asked to remove items or re-pack your bags. You may also find that your luggage is delayed at disembarkation if any of your bags exceed this limit.

On cruises involving flights, baggage allowances vary by airline and destination, but are generally between 20kg and 23kg per person. Details will be available on My Cunard at [cunard.com](https://www.cunard.com). While some airlines have an allowance that is greater than 23kg, we request that no individual bag weighs more than 23kg to ensure safe handling by our crew.

If I wish to stay in Southampton the night before or after my cruise, can you suggest a hotel?

Yes, we have negotiated special rates on your behalf at the DoubleTree by Hilton Southampton hotel, and our new Flagship hotel, Southampton Harbour Hotel & Spa. You'll find details on [cunard.com](https://www.cunard.com).

Can you suggest a hotel near Heathrow or Gatwick airport?

Airport hotels are available in the UK if your holiday includes an overseas flight. For details on how to book please visit My Cunard at [cunard.com](https://www.cunard.com).

If sailing from Southampton, at what time do I have to check in?

To ensure a relaxed start to your cruise we operate a staggered arrival schedule. Your embarkation time will be advised via your e-ticket and or online check-in boarding pass.

What happens to my luggage in Southampton?

When you arrive at the terminal, your luggage will be collected by a porter, screened by security, and delivered directly to your stateroom for your convenience.

What time does the ship depart from Southampton?

The ship will generally leave Southampton at around 4.30pm, although this may change depending on how many ships are in Southampton on the same day and for other operational reasons. Your embarkation

time will be shown on your e-ticket. All guests must be on board no later than an hour before departure.

What time does the ship arrive in Southampton?

The ship will generally arrive into Southampton at around 6.30am. Guest disembarkation usually takes place between 8.00am and 11.00am, subject to operational approval.

Where does the ship depart from in New York?

Cunard uses both Brooklyn and Manhattan Cruise Terminals, so please ensure that you check your documents for confirmation of which terminal you will be departing from. Guests arriving by private car should drop off luggage and guests at the terminal curb side before proceeding to either the on-site or off-site parking. Upon entering the terminal, guests will be directed towards the security, guest screening, and check-in area.

Can I send my luggage in advance?

Yes, you can in a selection of popular ports around the world*. Cunard's White Star Luggage Service is the perfect alternative to transporting your own luggage and is also the perfect option for those who choose to extend their travels pre- or post voyage.

Please search White Star Luggage Service at [cunard.com](https://www.cunard.com) or phone our team on 033 0808 1294.

*Not available in all ports of call.

What about flight details?

We may not know exact details of your flights at the time of going to press, or at the time of booking. However, your flights will be on scheduled flights or recognised charter airlines (operated under Cunard's CAA ATOL Licence number 6294). Please see pages 128-129 for details. Once your flights have been confirmed you will be able to view the details on My Cunard at [cunard.com](https://www.cunard.com).

What happens to my luggage at the end of the cruise?

On your final night on board, you will be asked to pack your luggage and leave it outside your stateroom. We recommend that you do not pack valuables, fragile items, or medication.

On the morning of disembarkation, after you have come through Customs, your luggage will be waiting in the cruise terminal for you to identify and reclaim. In the terminal, your luggage will be arranged in the luggage reclaim area according to the colour coded labels, which will be provided to you prior to disembarkation. As many bags are similar in appearance, please check each luggage label to ensure you are claiming your own luggage.

After retrieving your luggage and exiting the terminal building, you will be directed to awaiting coaches, taxis/executive cars, and car parking. Guests with cars may first retrieve their car and then pick-up luggage and fellow travellers. If you have purchased a Cunard ship-to-airport transfer or hotel stay, you will be directed by uniformed Cunard representatives to the transfer departure point. If your friends or relations are meeting you at the terminal, please be advised that disembarkation may take up to four hours after the scheduled arrival of the ship, in order to clear immigration and customs formalities. Disembarkation generally takes place between 8.00am and 11.00am.

For Fly-Cruises, luggage will be taken from outside your stateroom to the cruise terminal, where you will need to reclaim it and take it through Customs.

On board.

Do you hold emergency drills on board?

All guests boarding our ships will be shown a safety video outlining the emergency procedures and important safety information. It is important all guests watch the safety briefing on TV in full.

Our stateroom stewards will be available to demonstrate the safety features in your stateroom and answer any questions. After watching the safety briefing on TV all guests must attend their assigned Assembly Station and record their attendance before departure.

Full safety information is displayed on the inside of your stateroom and Essential Information booklet.

What languages are spoken on board?

English is the official language on board, with all announcements and printed information in English. As an international company with worldwide cultural appeal, we also provide assistance in French, German, Spanish, and in some instances Japanese.

What is the Purser's Desk?

The Purser's Desk in the ship's Grand Lobby is the place for all general enquiries, and where you can settle your on board account and check for any lost and found items.

Is lunch served on the day of embarkation?

The buffet will be open on board for guests from the start of embarkation. Further information will be available on board once you have embarked the ship.

Can I bring alcohol on board?

You may bring wine or champagne on board to celebrate special occasions. However, if it is consumed in any of the dining rooms, alternative restaurants, or bars, then each bottle will be subject to a corkage fee.

Can family and friends come on board?

Due to stringent security measures, we regret that visitors will not be allowed on board any Cunard ship at embarkation, disembarkation, or in any port of call.

How will I get my bearings on board?

To help you get your bearings on board, there is a ship's plan in your stateroom, plus further plans at convenient locations throughout the ship showing you where you are. Members of the crew will be more than happy to help.

What channels are available on my stateroom television?

Every stateroom has its own television featuring satellite news and entertainment channels. Along with a movie channel featuring a wide selection of first-run movies, we also offer sitcoms and dramas, as well as specialist programming and a bespoke morning TV show presented and produced on board. Plus, for sports fans we offer several major sporting events. Please note that reception of some channels may be limited in certain areas of the world.

Where can I keep my valuables?

All staterooms are equipped with a safe into which you can programme your own personal code.

Can I have room service?

Room Service is available round the clock. You'll find a Room Service menu in your stateroom. Room Service is not available on disembarkation day.

Can I get my laundry done?

Full laundry and cleaning services are available on board our ships and will be billed to your on board account. Our ships also have complimentary self-service washers, dryers, and irons available.

Do you sell duty-free alcohol on board?

Yes. Duty and tax-free alcohol is available for purchase and will be delivered to your stateroom on the last day of your cruise.

What is the minimum legal drinking age on board?

Guests who are under 18 years of age are not permitted to purchase or consume

alcohol on board. However, whilst in US waters, Cunard enforces and abides by the US legal drinking age of 21 years.

Can I record video on board?

Feel free to video record on board during your cruise. However, please note that recording entertainment performances is not permitted for copyright reasons.

What entertainment and activities are available?

There's plenty to do and a full list of what's available will be shown in the Daily Programme, which you will receive each evening in your stateroom. Activities include: informal talks, academic and cultural enrichment programmes, celebrity speakers, fitness classes, sports tournaments, games, quizzes, and competitions, as well as concerts, musical shows, and theatre productions. You can also catch up on movies.

What games do you offer in the casino?

Our on board casinos offer the most popular table games, including blackjack, roulette, and poker. Complimentary gaming lessons are also held during each cruise. We also offer a range of exciting slot and video game machines, as well as regular bingo sessions held throughout each cruise. Please note that guests under the age of 18 are not permitted to gamble or be in the casino, and that neither Cunard on board spending money, nor personal gift credits, can be used for casino charges.

Will I be able to attend religious services?

A Catholic Priest will be permanently on board Queen Mary 2 and on board Queen Elizabeth, Queen Victoria and Queen Anne during major religious holidays. A Rabbi will also be on board during major religious holidays. Non-denominational services are conducted at sea. During cruises coinciding with a major religious holiday, ecumenical clergy will be aboard to conduct services.

How can I keep in touch with people?

All staterooms have direct-dial telephones. You can send emails from the computer rooms, and where available, through wireless communications. Our ships are equipped with an advanced wireless network, which allows guests to use their mobile phones when the ship is at sea. This international roaming service is enabled by and charged via your home operator who can also provide you with exact rates. You can then use your phone as you would at home.

What is the smoking policy on board?

The safety, comfort, and enjoyment of all our guests has always been a key concern at Cunard. With this in mind, as a direct result of the feedback we have received from our guests, we have amended our policy with regard to smoking on board Cunard ships as follows:

All public spaces (with the exception of designated smoking areas) including restaurants and outdoor dining alternatives, are designated as non smoking within the ship. Smoking is not permitted in staterooms, on balconies, or in public areas (with the exception of Churchill's Cigar Lounge, which is reserved for cigar and pipe smokers only).

Electronic cigarettes and vaporising devises, including those that do not emit smoke, are only permitted in designated smoking areas. Designated smoking areas on the open decks will be clearly signposted. Some countries have strict rules around the use of electronic cigarettes, please visit the foreign office website for information.

Do you use security cameras on board?

Cunard may operate closed circuit television (CCTV) in certain areas on board the ship during your cruise.

What happens if I am unwell?

Each ship has a Medical Centre on board, supported by fully qualified doctors. We are proud to be able to say that all of our medical centres are accredited by CHKS and certified to ISO9001:2015.

Although we hope none of our guests become ill, please note that medical and repatriation expenses in countries such as the United States can be substantial and this is why we insist upon all guests having valid insurance to cover them for such costs. If you happen to be taken ill whilst cruising with us and your condition were so serious that we needed to get you to shore, you would be placed into the care of our port agents, and a member of our team ashore would stay in contact with you and provide support if required. Please note however, that all medical services on board are charged for, and that it is a condition of the contract that you have travel insurance to cover you for medical costs you may incur (please see pages 166, 173, and 174).

How do I settle my final bill on board?

If you have a credit card registered, all you need to do is to check your final statement on the morning of disembarkation. If you are happy with your account you need take no further action. The final amount will be settled to your registered credit card.

If you choose to settle your account with cash and you have a credit card registered, you should call at the Purser's Office no later than 6.00pm the day prior to disembarkation. Cash cannot be refunded to a credit card, therefore failure to remove your credit card, will result in a cash balance on your account on the morning of disembarkation. You will then need to call at the Purser's Office to collect this cash credit.

For those guests who are travelling on a World Voyage your account will be settled several times during your stay on board. For guests who travel on two or more consecutive cruises, your account will be settled at the end of each cruise. These settlement dates will be advised when you are on board.

You may choose to settle your account with cash; however a credit card should still be registered. If using cash the account must be kept in credit at all times and there are limits on the amount of cash that can be deposited on your account, which vary by voyage length. Please note that you will not be permitted to deposit cash as payment for any goods totalling €9,000 or more (equivalent in the ship's currency) and these transactions must be settled using your registered card.

Please note that, as part of the fight against terrorism, international crime and money laundering, EU regulations require all guests entering or leaving the European Union with €10,000 or more in cash (or its equivalent in other currencies or easily convertible assets – e.g. bonds, shares, traveller's cheques, etc.) to declare the sum to the customs authorities of the Member State which he/she is entering or leaving. If you are likely to need to make a declaration under this regulation please contact the HM Revenue & Customs National Advice Service on 0845 010 9000 or visit www.hmrc.gov.uk for further information on how to comply.

Please note we do not accept personal cheques, traveller's cheques, or pre-paid credit cards on board. We are also unable to accept €500 notes at any time; this includes at the Casino.

Can I enquire about future cruises whilst on board?

With our fleet of three ships sailing around the globe, we have many exciting cruise options to choose from.

With in-depth fleet and product knowledge, up-to-the-minute fares, and immediate stateroom availability information, our Voyage Sales Specialists can make booking your next Cunard cruise as easy as possible. Guests can even book through their current travel agent on board, or directly with Cunard. Please see your Voyage Sales Specialist for more information and for full

details of the benefits available for guests who book while on board.

What children's programmes do you offer?

Our ships are excellent family destinations, because we offer a range of entertainment and activities for children, all of which is tailored to suit specific age groups. Our children's clubs – The Play Zone, The Kids Zone, and The Teen Zone – are complimentary and offer the peace of mind of knowing that your children are well looked after and can socialise with other young people.

These clubs are open on a daily basis and feature secure entry systems to allow authorised entry. There are 'sign in' and 'sign out' procedures for the 2-12 year olds, including a registration form, which must be completed for every child before they attend the programme. We recommend that you attend one of the initial registration sessions on embarkation day so your child can be registered from the first session. Our children's programmes are exclusively for younger guests aged 2-17 years. Parents may drop their children off in the children's facilities to be cared for by our Youth Team, who have extensive experience of planning and facilitating activities for 2-17 year olds, and hold an enhanced DBS check. Children aged between 6 months and 2 years are welcome to use the children's facilities, when available, provided they are accompanied by a parent/guardian at all times.

Please note that children in nappies, swim nappies, pull ups, or who are not completely toilet trained, are not permitted in the pools or whirlpools.

Here is a brief outline of the children's activity programme on our ships. A children's activity programme will be delivered to the stateroom of all our younger guests on the evening of embarkation. This will feature details of specific activities during the cruise, which often include entertaining themed days. Access to the children's facilities is on a first come, first served basis.

The Play Zone

The Play Zone is a permanently supervised play area for children aged between 6 months* and 7 years on all ships.

The Play Zone is a bright, vibrant, and fun environment, complete with an outdoor play area, an arts and crafts corner, and a carpeted section for building blocks and other toys, as well as tables for puzzles and board games. Other activities will include theme days, activities, arts and crafts, and circle games.

Opening times will be notified on board.

*Infants aged between 6 months and 2 years are welcome to participate in the Children's Programme with parental supervision.

The Kids Zone

Permanently supervised by our Youth Team, The Kids Zone on board is designed for 8 to 12 year olds.

A relaxing and sociable retreat, The Kids Zone provides games and activities intended for older children, such as gaming consoles, plus sports competitions, arts and crafts, and karaoke.

Opening times will be notified on board.

The Teen Zone

The Teen Zone is a programme for 13 to 17 year olds. Activities will include table tennis tournaments, deck sports, discos, quizzes, plus much more to keep our younger guests occupied for the whole holiday.

Opening times will be notified on board.

The exact age groupings for older children will depend on the number of children travelling on any particular cruise.

Please note that at least one parent or guardian must remain on board with your child at all times.

Night Nursery

On all our ships we offer a night nursery for children aged six months to 23 months, which is available from 6.00pm to 11.00pm. We will give you a pager should we need to contact you. The night nursery is free of charge and is offered on a first come, first served basis.

On Shore.

How long will I be in port?

Unless stated otherwise, the ship will be in port for a full day. This means the call will be a minimum of 7½ hours and a maximum of 11 hours. Some ports of call are for a half day, which will usually be a minimum of four hours and a maximum of seven hours. Times will vary according to the cruise and port. Late evening departures, shown with an ^{LE} on the itinerary, will leave port on or after 9.00pm. For full itineraries and port times please visit [cunard.com](#).

Please note that the timings are guidelines only and the actual times may vary. Details of the estimated times of arrival and departure will be provided on board.

What are the benefits of booking my shore experiences with Cunard?

As the pioneers of world voyages, no one knows the world as well as us. Our shore experiences are tried and tested, and hand-crafted to maximise your time ashore.

Peace of mind.

If the weather prevents us from docking, or operating shore experiences, the full price of your Cunard shore experience will be refunded (provided the excursion didn't start). Additionally, if your Cunard tour

is running late, your ship will not depart without you.

Your shore experiences team.

With a dedicated team on board, you can book, or discuss, shore experiences throughout your voyage. Knowledgeable and well-experienced, they can recommend tours, answer questions, and take care of all the details for you.

Local expert guides.

All Cunard guides possess a wealth of local knowledge. By sharing their expert insights, you'll get a more thorough understanding of the destinations you visit, and find your experiences more rewarding and inspiring.

What are anchor ports and possible anchor ports?

In some ports it is necessary to anchor offshore rather than alongside, indicated by the symbol ^A or ^{PA}, and where conditions permit, you will be taken ashore by the ship's tenders, i.e. small vessels that carry around 100 passengers.

In order to board the tender, please note that you will be required to use steps both up and down (where there may be a 6"/0.15m to 8"/0.20m height difference) and navigate the gap between the platform and the tender (which may be up to approximately 1.5ft/0.43m). There will be crew members there to guide and steady you as you embark, but they cannot support, carry, or lift passengers on board the tender for safety reasons.

Please wear appropriate flat footwear that is securely attached to your feet when embarking and disembarking the tender.

If you have registered for mobility assistance, one of our officers will contact you once you're on board to discuss your ability to embark and disembark the tender safely. If you use a wheelchair or a mobility scooter, you will be permitted to board the tender providing you have enough independent mobility to be able to get out of your wheelchair/mobility scooter and embark on foot. You, or your travelling companion, are responsible for assembling and disassembling your wheelchair/mobility scooter. The crew will endeavour to assist you where practical and safe to do so, and providing that no individual part of the wheelchair or mobility scooter weighs more than 20kg.

Is the port always the main destination?

Usually, although there are some exceptions where the main places of interest are not on the coast, but accessible by coach or train from the port. An example of this is Rome. In these cases the main place of interest is shown with the port in brackets, e.g. Rome (tours from Civitavecchia). At these ports

of call, and others where the ship berths some distance from the city centre, Cunard will arrange a shuttle bus service, or a city transfer service.

With Cunard Fares shuttle buses will be offered free of charge in ports where they are provided by Cunard, but you may incur a charge if you book any other fare type. Guests who wish to go ashore independently of the Cunard tour programme will usually find local public transport connections and private taxis close to the port.

Can I get foreign currency on board?

You may exchange your money into local currency for most ports of call, however there are certain ports when the ship is unable to carry the currency. In such cases, the ship will advise which currency is best to take ashore. Please remember that we can only accept back the currencies we sell on board and only in the denominations that we sell.

Foreign currency can be charged to your account if you have a credit card registered, or if your account has sufficient cash credit to cover the transaction. There are limits on the amount of currency that can be exchanged, whether you are using a registered card or cash (\$500 per day with a maximum \$2,500 per seven consecutive days, and a maximum of \$10,000 per 30 consecutive days). This is to ensure that we comply with anti-money laundering laws. We are unable to accept either personal cheques or traveller's cheques. We are also unable to accept €500 notes at any time for currency exchange transactions.

If you require cash-back for any reason whilst you are on board you may charge this to your account. There is a daily limit of \$500; a \$2,500 limit per seven consecutive days; and a \$10,000 limit per 30 consecutive days; against a registered credit card.

Cruise Insurance.
by Holiday Extras.

Cunard has partnered with Holiday Extras to offer competitive Travel Insurance that is tailored towards you and your cruise.

Travel Insurance for cruises

A cruise is a holiday unlike any other, and as such, it pays to be covered for all of its unique aspects. Holiday Extras offer insurance policies with specifically tailored cruise benefits that include missed departure, unused excursions, cabin confinement and increased personal baggage limits.

Available at Bronze, Silver and Gold levels, cover is available on both single trip and annual multi-trip policies.

If you have any questions, please give Holiday Extras' dedicated insurance specialists a call and they'll be happy to help.

Medical Insurance

Holiday Extras' medical Insurance is specifically for travellers who have existing medical conditions. It includes cover for medical expenses, personal liability, delayed departure or arrival, legal expenses, cancellation, lost passports and lost baggage. Medical Insurance covers 97% of all medical conditions, so whatever your circumstances, call Holiday Extras for your unique quote today on 0800 316 3061 and quote CUNHX



To get a quote or to buy a policy please call 0800 316 3061 or visit [www.holidayextras.com](#) and quote CUNHX





Booking your cruise.



Once you’ve decided on a cruise, making a booking couldn’t be more straightforward. Simply book online, call the Cunard Customer Contact Centre, contact your travel agent, or visit your Voyage Sales Specialist on board:

Online: cunard.com

Call: 03453 550 300*

Monday: 08.30am–06.00pm
Tuesday: 09.00am–06.00pm
Wednesday: 08.30am–06.00pm
Thursday: 10.00am–06.00pm
Friday: 08.30am–06.00pm
Saturday: 08.30am–06.00pm
Sunday: Closed

Contact: Your travel agent

On board: See your Voyage Sales Specialist

Before booking:

When booking your cruise, please make sure you have the following information to hand.

- 1. Cruise details.
- 2. Stateroom details.
- 3. Personal details (including Cunard World Club number if applicable).
- 4. Contact details.
- 5. Dinner preferences.
- 6. Special requirements.
- 7. Insurance details.
- 8. Mobility requirements.
- 9. Honeymoon or Anniversary requirements.
- 10. Flight and hotel details.

Booking your cruise.

Your cruise with Cunard is subject to Booking Conditions which are set out in this brochure on pages 176–179.

1. Cruise details

When you book, we'll ask for the cruise number, ship, and departure date.

2. Stateroom details

We'll also need to know which stateroom grade you've chosen. You'll find details of these on the following pages.

- Queen Mary 2 – 146–149
- Queen Victoria – 146, 150–152
- Queen Elizabeth – 146, 153–155
- Queen Anne – 146, 156–158

3. Personal details

We'll ask for the full name (Mr, Mrs, Miss, etc) of each guest as it appears on their passport.

We'll also want to know each guest's date of birth, nationality, passport number, and passport expiry date.

If you are a Cunard World Club Member, please have your membership number to hand.

4. Contact details

We'll need the full private postal address (including postcodes) of all guests travelling with your party, plus at least one contact telephone number.

Please also give us a name and a number to contact in the event of a holiday emergency.

5. Dinner options

Guests dining in the Britannia Restaurant have a choice of Early Dining at 6.00pm, Late Dining at 8.30pm or Open Dining from 6.00pm to 9.00pm. Open Dining is available from voyages Q332C, M402A, H403, V402A.

These times may vary depending on the region of the world the ships visit.

All restaurants on board offer a choice of tables for 2, 4, 6, or 8 diners.

All restaurants are non-smoking. When you book, please advise us of your preferred table size, Early, Late, or Open Dining, and whether you are travelling with another party.

Please note that while every effort will be made to meet these preferences, we cannot guarantee to do so in all cases.

6. Special requirements

Please tell us if anyone in your party has a special diet, medical requirements, or is pregnant. Please contact our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 550 300* no later than six weeks prior to departure in order to arrange your special requirements.

7. Insurance

All guests are required to have valid travel insurance in place for their holiday.

You can take out exclusive travel insurance available to Cunard by calling Holiday Extras on 0800 316 3061.

Whichever insurance you take out you will need to provide us with the following details: the name of your insurance provider and the policy number, the name of the Emergency Assistance Company nominated in the policy, and its emergency telephone number.

You can provide this to us at the time of booking if known, or later by any of the following methods – by a telephone call to our Customer Contact Centre or online using My Cunard at cunard.com

8. Mobility

If you are planning to bring a wheelchair or any other specialist equipment on board with you, or if you have any personal requirements, it is essential that you let us know at the time of booking. Please see pages 168-169 for more information.

10. Flight options

For flight information, please see pages 128–129 and 164.

Deposit.

Once you're happy with your accommodation and fare, we'll give you a booking reference number. We will then ask you to pay a deposit of 15% per person. For bookings made within 90 days of departure we will ask you to pay the full fare amount.

After you book.

Cunard must receive the balance of your fare no later than 90 days before departure. If you are booking through a travel agent they may request payment of the balance in advance of this date in order to ensure that your monies reach us by the balance due date. If it is not received by Cunard by the due date we reserve the right to end the contract between us and re-sell the accommodation held for you, which will also result in the forfeiture of your deposit.

We offer an auto charge payment option, where your final balance can be taken from the credit or debit card you used to pay your deposit, and this option can be set up for you during the booking process. Alternatively, you can visit our website at cunard.com and select Manage My Booking, where you can log in and pay your balance via our secure online payment facility. This facility offers a quick and convenient way to pay your balance.

Here's what happens after you've made your reservation:

- ◆ We'll send you a confirmation detailing the amount received, the balance outstanding, and the due date for payment in full.
- ◆ After your reservation has been made your online portal is available to you at cunard.com/yourbooking. To log in you will need to supply your first name, surname, date of birth, and booking reference. My Cunard is unique to you and holds all the information you need relating to your holiday. You can view

essential information, including visa and vaccination requirements, embarkation and disembarkation arrangements, view dress codes, shuttle bus information, manage your dining and stateroom layout (bed configuration) preferences, and provide essential immigration information, which is required in order to release your e-Tickets. Using My Cunard you can also book your shore experiences and tables in our alternative fine dining venues.

- ◆ Around 35 days prior to your departure all travel documentation, including e-Tickets and luggage labels, should be retrieved and printed through My Cunard. An email notification will be sent to you advising you when these documents are available. If you are travelling with children and wish to use the children's facilities, you can print off and complete the Carnival UK Registration form to take with you to the initial registration session on board, on embarkation day.

Your financial protection.

The combination of travel services offered to you by Cunard is a package within the meaning of the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018. Therefore, you will benefit from all UK rights applying to packages. Cunard will be fully responsible for the proper performance of the package as a whole. Additionally, as required by law, Cunard has protection in place to refund your payments and, where transport is included in the package, to ensure your repatriation in the event that it becomes insolvent.

Please visit our website cunard.com for more information on key rights under the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018. If you are not able to access our website you can ask us to send you a copy of these key rights. You can view a copy of the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018 at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukdsi/2018/9780111168479/body>.

The Fly-Cruises in this brochure are financially protected by the ATOL scheme. Our ATOL number is 6294. When you pay you will be supplied with an ATOL Certificate. Please ask for it and check to ensure that everything you booked (flights, hotels, and other services) is listed on it. ATOL protection

does not apply to all holiday and travel services listed on this website. All non-fly cruises sold in the UK are protected by ABTA. Please ask us to confirm what protection may apply to your booking. If you do not receive an ATOL Certificate then the booking will not be ATOL protected. If you do receive an ATOL Certificate, but all the parts of your trip are not listed on it, those parts will not be ATOL protected. Please see our booking conditions for further information, or for more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate go to: <http://www.atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate>.

ABTA.

We are a member of ABTA, (membership number V8764), which means you have the benefit of ABTA's assistance and Code of Conduct. You can use ABTA's approved Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) process if you have a complaint that is not resolved. For more information please see www.abta.com

Data protection.

Cunard is a trading name of Carnival plc. Personal information you provide to us in connection with your booking will be processed by Carnival plc in accordance with our Data Protection Policy set out in the Booking Conditions and for marketing purposes as set out below.

Carnival plc and other Carnival group companies (including those in the US) may wish to contact you with information and offers from Cunard and other Carnival group cruise brands, or for market research purposes.

If you prefer not to be contacted please contact us at:

Customer Data Department, Cunard, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST.

Booking conditions.

These are the terms and conditions which will apply to your holiday. Please read them carefully as you will be bound by them.

Definitions.

- In these Conditions and unless the context requires otherwise: "the Contract" means the contract made between Cunard and the Passenger relating to the Package; "Cruise" means the cruise, voyage or crossing on board the ship as described in the relevant Cunard brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of Cunard; "the Cunard Fare" means the Cunard Fare, as described in the Cunard brochure or website; "Disability" includes a condition that results in a person's mobility, when using transport, being reduced as a result of any physical disability (sensory or locomotor, permanent or temporary) intellectual or psychosocial disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability, or as a result of age, and which results in that person's situation needing appropriate attention and adaption to his particular needs in respect of the services made available by Cunard to all Passengers; "unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances" means a situation beyond the control of Cunard the consequences of which could not have been avoided by Cunard even if all reasonable measures had been taken and which means that Cunard cannot, as a result, provide the Package, or part thereof, including any part of the itinerary, and includes (without limitation) technical problems, war or threat of war, terrorist activity or the threat of terrorist activity, riots, civil commotion, disaster, Act of God, natural and nuclear disaster, fire, closure of ports, strikes or other industrial action, medical problems on board the ship or at intended ports, including, in each case, incidents of infectious or other diseases or illnesses, lawful deviation at sea in response to a distress call or other emergency and adverse weather conditions; "Early Saver" means an Early Saver fare, as described in the Cunard brochure or website; "itinerary" means the proposed itinerary as described in the relevant Cunard brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of Cunard; "lack of conformity" means a failure to perform, or the improper performance of, the Travel Services; "Minor" means a person below the age of 18; "Travel Services" means the Cruise and any flights to and from the UK and any pre-cruise and/or post-cruise package which is sold at the same time as the Cruise which forms the package travel contract (hereinafter referred to as the "Package"), but not shore excursions or shuttle services; "the Passenger" means each and every person named in the booking and/or a Cunard ticket; "Cunard" means Carnival plc trading as Cunard Line; "the Fare" means the fare for the Package as detailed in the confirmation invoice issued by Cunard (excluding shore excursions and any additional charges shown as such in the relevant Cunard brochure or otherwise advertised) and payable by the Passenger under the Contract whether under the Cunard Fare, an Early Saver or a Saver; "Saver" means a Saver fare, as described in the Cunard brochure or website; "shore excursion" means any excursion offered for sale by Cunard for which a separate charge is payable at the time outside the fare whether reserved in the UK prior to the commencement of the Package or purchased on board the ship; "shuttle service" means any transportation service (ferry, bus, coach or minibus) provided by a third party which may (without guarantee) be available to Cunard's passengers in certain ports; "a significant alteration" means major changes to your Package; "Supplier(s)" means any company or individual contracted by Cunard to provide any service forming part of the Package.

The contract.

- The Contract shall be between Cunard and the Passenger on the basis of these Conditions and the information contained in the Cunard brochure or website, and shall be governed by English law and the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts. The combination of Travel Services offered to you under the Contract is a package within the meaning of The Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulation 2018. Therefore, you will benefit from all UK rights applying to packages. Cunard will be fully responsible for the proper performance of the Package as a whole. Additionally, as required by law, Cunard has protection in place to refund your payments and, where transport is included in the Package, to ensure your repatriation in the event that it becomes insolvent.
- By making a booking, the Passenger confirms that all persons named in the booking including Minors and persons under disability (and their personal representatives) have agreed to be bound by these Conditions and all other terms of the Contract, and that he/she has their authority to do so on their behalf and that all details provided for all Passengers named in the booking are correct. When a Passenger makes a booking on behalf of other Passengers, Cunard shall collect details for all Passengers named in the booking from the Passenger making the booking and will communicate with the Passenger making the booking using the contact details provided, rather than each individual Passenger in the group.
- By making a booking, the Passenger confirms that all persons named in the booking including Minors and persons under disability (and their personal representatives) have agreed to be bound by these Conditions and all other terms of the Contract, and that he/she has their authority to do so on their behalf and that all details provided for all Passengers named in the booking are correct. When a Passenger makes a booking on behalf of other Passengers, Cunard shall collect details for all Passengers named in the booking from the Passenger making the booking and will communicate with the Passenger making the booking using the contact details provided, rather than each individual Passenger in the group.
- A Passenger shall not have the right to exclusive occupancy of a stateroom with two or more berths unless the single person supplement is paid. If a cancellation results in a Passenger becoming the sole occupant of a stateroom with two or more berths, he/she shall be liable to pay the single person supplement. If a cancellation reduces the number

of Passengers originally booked in a stateroom together, the remaining Passengers shall each be liable to pay any increase in the fare arising as a result of such reduction. In the event that all Passengers who are booked in a stateroom permanently disembark the ship before the end of the Cruise, then the stateroom will revert to Cunard's inventory.

- For Packages including any flights to or from the UK (and if not already confirmed at the time of booking), Cunard will issue an ATOL confirmation invoice giving the details of the flight arrangements (including UK and destination airports) within a reasonable time after such arrangements are known.
- Shore excursions are available for separate purchase prior to travel or on board and are arranged by Cunard with local operators. They do not form part of the Contract and are not performed by Cunard.
- A booking may only be made by a person aged 18 or over. All Passengers who, at the time of departure, will be under 18 years old must be accompanied by a Passenger aged 18 or over who will at all times during the Package be responsible for their welfare, conduct and behaviour. Passengers under 16 years old are not permitted to travel in a stateroom without an accompanying Passenger who is 16 years old or over. Passengers under 16 years old are not permitted to disembark the ship in any port without a Passenger who is accompanying them on the Package in accordance with this clause.
- Children aged 6 months or less at the commencement of the Package will be refused permission to board the ship and Cunard shall have no liability whatsoever for any consequences of such refusal. Certain Packages also have prohibitions on children aged 12 months or less. Passengers should check with Cunard before booking.
- Passengers are responsible for ensuring that they arrive in plenty of time for check in for flights to/from the ship including any interconnecting flights. Passengers are responsible for checking with regard to any delay/ cancellation of flights. Passengers must ensure that they have a valid passport and any other necessary travel documents (such as visas) for their Package and should read the relevant section of the Cunard brochure or website before booking. Cunard is not responsible for obtaining visas for any Passenger; this is the responsibility of the individual Passenger.
- Cunard may incur a fine if the Passenger fails to comply with all relevant visa or documentation requirements for their Package. Cunard will re-charge any such fines to the Passenger.

Amendments to the contract.

- In clauses 12, 13 and 14, "another person" means another person who can comply with all conditions applicable to the Package. A Package may be transferred to another person provided that the Passenger consults with Cunard prior to purporting to transfer the Package and Cunard receives in writing the transfer request at least 7 days before the scheduled departure date. Where Cunard agrees to the transfer, both the Passenger and the substituted Passenger shall be jointly and severally liable for the payment of any balance of the fare due and for any reasonable additional fees, charges or other costs arising from the transfer. In the case of Passengers booked under a Cunard Early Saver or Saver fare, all transfers of a Package to another person under this clause will be subject to an administration charge of £20. Passengers booked under the Cunard Fare will not be required to pay an administration charge.
- Any transfer of a Package to another person will be subject to payment of all charges incurred in connection with the transfer (for example hotel amendment charges) and any transfer of a Package including any flights will also be subject to any charges imposed by the airline. Passengers should note that airlines may not allow transfers on scheduled flights and that a flight booking may have to be cancelled and rebooked, in which event the re-booking will always be subject to flight availability and to payment of any charges imposed by the airline which may, in some cases, be the full cost of the ticket.
- Any request for a transfer of a Package to another person which is received by Cunard less than 4 days before the scheduled departure date shall be treated as a cancellation by the Passenger of the Contract and a cancellation charge under clause 38 shall become payable.
- If a Passenger wishes to transfer to another Package, this will generally be treated as a cancellation under clause 38. Cunard, at its discretion, may allow the transfer without treating it as a cancellation if the Cunard holiday to which the transfer is to be made departs within 12 months (within 6 months in the case of transfer from a world voyage or a world voyage sector) of the original and is for a higher fare. Agreement to transfer a Package would also be conditional upon such a request being made more than 90 days before the original scheduled departure date; there being availability; and to payment of both an administration charge of £100 and any expenses (such as airline and/or hotel charges) incurred by Cunard as a result. Such a transfer would only be allowed on one occasion. The criteria for allowing transfers may be changed by Cunard at any time without notice. Passengers who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to transfer to another Package and the provisions of this clause 15 shall not apply.
- All transfers to another Package pursuant to clause 15 will be treated as a new booking. Any discount or promotion applicable to the original booking may not apply to the new booking, in which case the Passenger shall be required to pay any difference in fare.
- After a Package has been booked, Cunard will try to accommodate any request for a change, but such changes are always at Cunard's discretion and may be subject to an administration charge of £20. Passengers who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to make changes to their Package and the provisions of this clause 17 shall not apply.

Fitness to travel and passengers with disabilities and/or reduced mobility.

- In order to ensure that Cunard is able to carry Passengers safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements established by international, EU or national law or in order to meet safety requirements established by competent authorities including the ship's flag state, the Passenger making the booking represents that all Passengers in the booking are fit to travel.
- At the time of booking every Passenger is obliged to inform Cunard of any condition, including but not limited to reduced mobility or any Disability of any Passenger travelling in the booking, which may require special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance. This is to ensure that the Passenger can be carried safely and in accordance with all applicable safety requirements and for Cunard to consider whether the Package is generally suitable for the person with reduced mobility or any Disability. If Cunard considers that the Package is not suitable for the person with reduced mobility or any Disability or if the Passenger cannot be carried safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements then Cunard can refuse to accept a booking or to subsequently embark that Passenger on the grounds of safety. Such a refusal will be based on an assessment of risk by Cunard to take into account the provisions of national law and other applicable legislation and international regulations including the International Management Code for the Safe Operation of Ships and for Pollution Prevention and the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea. It is important that the fullest information is provided by the Passenger at the time of booking. If a Passenger's circumstances change between the date of booking the Package and the date of commencement of the Package, which may make the carriage of that Passenger unsafe or which may affect the suitability of the Package for the Passenger, the Passenger is obliged to inform Cunard as soon as possible and to advise Cunard of any requirements for special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance in order for Cunard to make an informed decision as to whether the Passenger can be carried safely and/or to assess the suitability of the Package for the Passenger.
- Cunard reserves the right to require any Passenger to produce medical evidence of fitness to travel on the Package in order to assess whether that Passenger can be carried safely in accordance with applicable international, EU or national law. Where Cunard considers that it is strictly necessary Cunard may require a Passenger with reduced mobility or any Disability to be accompanied by another person who is fit and able to assist them in day to day tasks and capable of providing the assistance required by the Passenger with reduced mobility or any Disability. This requirement will be based entirely on safety grounds and may vary from ship to ship and/or itinerary to itinerary. Examples of Passengers who may fall into this category include Passengers who use wheelchairs or mobility scooters (the term "wheelchair" shall hereinafter be used to refer to wheelchairs and mobility scooters collectively) or who require assistance with personal care. The assessment of whether or not it is strictly necessary for a Passenger to be accompanied will be based on information provided at the time of booking. Passengers are requested to provide as much information as possible to enable a full risk assessment to be made. Passengers may be asked to provide further information to ensure that Cunard has all relevant information.
- In order to ensure that Cunard can provide the necessary assistance and there are no issues relating to the design of the ship or port infrastructure and equipment, including port terminals, which may make it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of the Passenger in a safe or operationally feasible manner, Passengers who may require special treatment or assistance or with reduced mobility or Disabilities (including Passengers who use wheelchairs) must advise Cunard at the time of booking. Passengers who use wheelchairs must furnish their own standard size wheelchairs. Ships' wheelchairs are available for emergency use only. For the safety of the ship and all Passengers on board, all wheelchairs and other aids to mobility must be stored in the Passenger's stateroom when they are not being used and in order to ensure that this is possible, and to so ensure the safety of the ship and all passengers on board, Cunard reserves the right to require that Passengers who use wheelchairs book a specified category of stateroom. Further information is contained in the Cunard brochure and website. Cunard reserves the right to refuse passage to any Passenger who has failed to notify Cunard of their requirement for special treatment or assistance or of reduced mobility or Disabilities (including the requirement to use a wheelchair). The cost for loss or damage to mobility equipment caused by the fault or neglect of Cunard or a shipping incident is subject to Cunard's absolute discretion to either repair or replace the equipment. Except where Cunard agrees otherwise and in writing at the time of booking Passengers are restricted to having on board the ship, two pieces of mobility or other medical equipment with a combined value not exceeding £2,250 per stateroom.
- Cunard and/or the relevant port authorities shall be entitled to administer a Public Health Questionnaire or any other form of health screening at any time prior to boarding or during the Package. All Passengers agree to complete the pre-boarding questionnaire, to comply with any health screening and to supply accurate information regarding any symptoms of illness including but not limited to gastro-intestinal illness, bacterial and/or viral illness and/or Coronavirus (COVID-19). Any Passenger who is unwell and experiencing a high temperature, a new continuous cough or a loss of, or change in normal sense of taste or smell, either during the 14 days prior to embarkation, or at any time during the cruise must report such symptoms and follow the guidance provided by Cunard, the relevant port

authorities or any other national or international authority. In the interests of health and safety Cunard may deny boarding to any Passenger who has symptoms of any viral or bacterial illness including but not limited to Norovirus or Coronavirus (COVID-19) and/or any Passenger who does not comply with an instruction from a member of the ship's crew or port representative or a representative of any national or international authority designed or intended to prevent or limit the spread of any bacterial or viral infection. Refusal by a Passenger to complete the relevant pre-boarding questionnaire or comply with any health screening measure requested by Cunard, the relevant port authorities or any other national or international authority may in itself result in denied boarding. All cases of denied boarding will be treated as a cancellation attracting 100% cancellation charges in accordance with clause 38.

- In the event that a Passenger is diagnosed with any viral and/or bacterial illness whilst on board or if, in the opinion of Cunard and/or the Master and/or a member of ship's medical staff a Passenger displays any symptoms of a viral or bacterial illness (including, but not limited to, Coronavirus (COVID-19)) that Passenger, any accompanying Passenger and any other Passenger who, in the opinion of any of Cunard and/or the Master and/or a member of ship's medical staff has been in close contact with that Passenger may be required to remain in his or her stateroom for reasons of health and safety. In the event that any Passenger refuses to remain in their stateroom during the period recommended by Cunard, the Master or the ship's medical staff or if any Passenger does not comply with any measures in place or any instruction from a member of the ship's crew designed or intended to prevent or limit the spread of any bacterial or viral infection (including any instruction given by a local operator during a shore experience) then that Passenger may for reasons of health and safety be required to remain in the medical centre or be disembarked (or refused permission to embark or disembark) by Cunard without any further liability. In addition, any Passenger who, in the opinion of Cunard and/or the Master and/or a member of ship's medical staff, demonstrates the symptoms of a viral illness (including but not limited to Coronavirus (COVID-19)) may be disembarked by Cunard without any further liability.
- In order to ensure that Passengers are carried in accordance with applicable safety requirements Passengers are required to notify Cunard at the time of booking:
 - of their specific needs with regard to accommodation, seating or services required and/or whether they need to bring any specific medical equipment on board;
 - of the nature any assistance required from Cunard or any terminal operator;
 - if the Passenger wishes to bring a recognised assistance dog on board the ship. Assistance dogs are subject to national regulations. There is also a limit to the number of dogs which can be carried on board. It is therefore imperative that the requirement is notified at the time of booking.
 - of any other assistance which is required on board.

Please note that the medical facilities on board Cunard's ships are NOT equipped to perform dialysis. The shipboard doctors are not trained to provide dialysis treatments but are able to assist in emergency situations. It is the responsibility of the Passenger to provide all dialysis equipment and treatment. This includes antibiotics. A risk assessment shall be carried out at the time of booking to ensure that the Passenger can be carried safely and in accordance with applicable laws. The electrical supply on board Cunard's ships varies but may not be the same as the standard electrical supply in the UK. Passengers should contact Cunard for specific details. It is important that any Passenger who will be bringing electrical medical equipment on board the ship contacts the manufacturer or supplier to ensure that the equipment is safe to use on board the ship. In relation to medical equipment there are limited storage facilities onboard. It is the responsibility of the Passenger to arrange delivery of all medical equipment to the ship prior to departure. The requirement for Passengers to notify Cunard prior to booking if they need to have medical equipment on board is to ensure that the medical equipment can be carried and/or carried safely. There are restrictions on the number of oxygen cylinders which can be carried in staterooms. The ship's medical centre cannot refill or supply oxygen cylinders. It is the Passenger's responsibility to ensure that all medical equipment is in good working order and for arranging enough equipment and supplies for the duration of the Package. The ship does not carry any replacement equipment and access to shore side care and equipment may be difficult and expensive. Passengers must be able to operate all medical equipment. If there are any particular medical conditions which require supervision then such supervision must be organised by the Passenger and at the Passenger's expense. The ships do not provide one-to-one or other carers for physical or psychiatric or other conditions. The ships do not offer respite services. Passengers must note that not all medical equipment can be carried or used onboard aircraft. Passengers must check with the airline prior to carriage.

Pregnancy.

- Cunard recommends that women who are less than 12 weeks pregnant should seek medical advice prior to travel.
- Cunard does not have on board its ships adequate medical facilities for childbirth. Accordingly for reasons of health and safety Cunard regrets that it cannot carry Passengers who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point during their Package. All pregnant women are required to produce a doctor's or midwife's letter stating that mother and baby are in good health, fit to travel taking into account the proposed itinerary and that the pregnancy is not high-risk. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD) calculated from both the last menstrual period (LMP) and ultrasound (if performed). Cunard cannot accept a booking or subsequently carry a Passenger unless they comply with the requirements of this clause. In the case

of a booking by or on behalf of a pregnant Passenger made before it could reasonably have been known that the Passenger would not be able to join the Package by reason of the Passenger entering their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point in their Package, Cunard will refund in full the fare paid by or on behalf of that Passenger and the fare paid by any accompanying Passenger, provided that the pregnant Passenger notified Cunard as soon as reasonably practicable upon becoming aware that she would not be able to join the Package, but shall otherwise have no liability whatsoever. Cunard expressly reserves the right to refuse passage on board to any Passenger who appears to be in an advanced state of pregnancy and Cunard shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of either such refusal and/or the carriage of any such Passenger.

- Pregnant Passengers are referred to clauses 29 - 31 headed "Medical Treatment" for information regarding the medical facilities on board.
- The ship's doctor is not qualified to deliver babies or to offer pre or post-natal treatment and no responsibility is accepted by Cunard in respect of the inability to provide such services or equipment.

Medical treatment.

- The Passenger acknowledges that whilst there is a qualified doctor on board it is the Passenger's obligation and responsibility to seek medical assistance if necessary during the Cruise.
- The ship's doctor is not a specialist and the ship's medical centre is not required to be and is not equipped to the same standards as a land based hospital. The ship's medical centre is not designed for the provision of extensive or continuing treatment. The ship carries medical supplies and equipment in accordance with the requirements of its flag state. Neither Cunard nor the ship's doctor shall be liable to the Passenger as a result of any inability to treat any medical condition as a result. Charges will apply for services and medications dispensed by the ship's medical centre.
- In the event of illness or injury a Passenger may have to be landed ashore for medical treatment. No representations are made regarding the quality of medical treatment at any port of call or at the place at which the Passenger is landed. Medical facilities do vary from port to port and no representations or warranties are made in relation to the standard of medical treatment provided by the various hospitals and/or clinics.

Insurance.

- It is a condition of the Contract that every Passenger must have adequate and appropriate insurance. This must include cover for travel, cancellation and curtailment and full and valid medical cover for pre-existing medical conditions worldwide, or as a minimum, in the countries that the Passenger is due to visit and which must remain in force for the entire duration of the Package. The insurance policy(ies) must, as a minimum, include medical and repatriation coverage for not less than £2 million and must include cover for the cost of emergency evacuations from the ship, including but not limited to, evacuations by helicopter. It is the Passenger's responsibility to ensure that adequate and appropriate insurance is in place for the entire duration of the package.
- Wherever possible, Cunard will offer general assistance to any Passenger who suffers illness, personal injury or death during the period of the Package, whether or not arising from an activity forming part of the Package and whether or not the result of fault by any party.
- Any cost or expense which is reasonably incurred by Cunard for or on behalf of the Passenger in respect of any form of medical, dental or similar treatment, hotel, transportation, repatriation or any other expense shall be repayable by the Passenger to Cunard, whether or not such sum is covered by the Passenger's travel insurance. Cunard reserves the right to take any action that it considers appropriate to recover any such cost or expense.

Fares and extras.

- Cunard reserves the right to vary particulars and fares shown in the brochure after the date of publication. Fares, discounts, supplements and special offers advertised in the brochure or elsewhere may be withdrawn or changed. Fares may go up or down. Passengers should contact their travel agent for up to date fares and charges before booking, or call us on 0843 374 0000, or visit our website: www.cunard.com.
- Cunard reserves the right to vary fares up or down at any time up to 20 days before departure to allow for variations in the fare for your Package due to changes in transportation costs such as fuel and other power sources, scheduled air fares and other airline cost changes which are part of the contract between the airline (and their agents) and Cunard, government action such as changes in VAT or any other government imposed changes and currency changes in relation to an exchange rate variation, the level of taxes or fees on the Travel Services included in the Package imposed by third parties not directly involved in the performance of the Package, including tourist taxes, landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airports. In the case of any small variation, an amount equivalent to 2 per cent of the fare for your travel arrangements, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges, will be absorbed for increases but not retained from refunds. For larger variations this 2 per cent will still be absorbed for increases but not retained from refunds. If this means the Passenger has to pay an increase of more than 8 per cent of the fare for the Package, the Passenger may cancel the Contract and receive a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges or insurance premiums. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable. Cunard will consider an appropriate refund of insurance premiums paid if the Passenger can show that he/she was unable to transfer or re-use the policy. Should the Passenger decide to cancel

for this reason, the Passenger must exercise his/her right to do so within 14 days from the time Cunard has notified the Passenger of the proposed changes. Failure of the Passenger to notify Cunard of whether the Passenger wishes to accept the proposed changes or terminate the contract may result in Cunard terminating the contract and refunding all payments made by the Passenger. Cunard shall refund all payments due to the Passenger no later than 14 days after the Contract is terminated. Alternatively, the Passenger can accept an offer of an alternative Package if Cunard is able to provide an alternative and transfer payment made in respect of the original Package to the alternative Package. If the cost of the alternative Package is less than the original Package the difference in fare will be refundable. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the fare for your Package due to contractual and other protection in place.

- A payment card will be required to be registered at check in, in order to set up an account for on board purchases, and a cruise card will be issued for this account. An initial pre-authorisation of \$100 will be required at check in and thereafter any on board purchases made by the Passenger using their cruise card (including the Hotel and Dining Service Charge which will be charged at the rate specified in the Cunard brochure and on the Cunard website) which exceed this initial amount are accepted by the Passenger as being in an amount which is both exact and approved for the purposes of a further blocking of funds on the registered payment card. All accounts for on-board services and goods and for shore excursions must be settled in full before the Passenger leaves the ship. In the event that a Passenger fails to settle his on-board account at or before the completion of the Cruise, Cunard reserves the right to charge interest on the outstanding sums until the date of actual payment and shall be entitled to make a reasonable administration charge for the subsequent collection of such sum due in addition to any costs of legal process. Cunard also reserves the right to cancel any future bookings that the Passenger may have and to set off any sums owed to Cunard by the Passenger against any sums due to the Passenger from Cunard, without prejudice to any other remedies Cunard may have under these Conditions or otherwise.

Cancellation by the passenger.

- The Passenger has the right to cancel the Contract prior to commencement of the Package without paying any cancellation charge in the event of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances (as defined in clause 1) significantly affecting the performance of the Contract. In such circumstances the Passenger shall be entitled to a full refund of all monies paid, but shall not be entitled to additional compensation.

The Passenger may cancel the Contract at any time prior to the commencement of the Package via their travel agent or, for Passengers who have booked direct, by calling our Reservations Department, but if the cancellation is not as a result of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances significantly affecting the performance of the Contract, in that event Cunard shall be entitled to levy a cancellation charge as a percentage of the fare paid in accordance with the below scales.

For the avoidance of doubt, circumstances which prevent the Passenger from travelling on their holiday (rather than circumstances which prevent Cunard from performing the Package) do not give the Passenger the right to a full refund and cancellation charges will apply. Such circumstances may include, but are not limited to, any international, national or local measures in place in either the Passenger's home or area or any country or countries which form part of the itinerary. A requirement that the Passenger may need to self-isolate or enter any form or quarantine on their return home does not entitle the Passenger to cancel the Contract without paying cancellation charges. Advice against travel to any country or countries in the itinerary issued by the Foreign Commonwealth and Development Office (or any other public body) does not entitle the Passenger to cancel the Contract without paying cancellation charges. The Passenger should ensure that their travel insurance provides sufficient cover for such eventualities as required by clause 32 above.

| The Cunard Fare and Early Saver: | |
|---|---|
| Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by Cunard | Cancellation charges (percentage of fare) |
| From the date of booking until 91 days before departure | Deposit |
| 90 to 57 days | 50% |
| 56 to 42 days | 60% |
| 41 to 16 days | 75% |
| 15 to 6 days | 90% |
| Less than 6 days before departure or failure to embark. For fly-cruises, departure day is the date of the flight departure. | 100% |
| Saver: | |
| Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by Cunard | Cancellation charges (percentage of fare) |
| From the date of booking until departure, including failure to embark. | 100% |

39. It may be possible for the Passenger to re-claim these cancellation charges (less any applicable excess) under the terms of the Passenger's insurance policy. Claims should be submitted to the appropriate insurer. After departure, if the Passenger disembarks whether by reason of sickness or any other reason the Passenger will not be entitled to a refund of a proportion of the Package not used.

Alteration and cancellation by Cunard prior to departure.

40. Whilst Cunard will do its best not to cancel or to make any alteration to a Package after a booking has been made such changes are sometimes necessary. Most alterations made by Cunard will not be significant and Cunard has the right to make such alterations without paying the Passenger compensation. Any alterations made by Cunard to their pre and post departure requirements and procedures for reasons of health and safety (such as any alterations required in response to Coronavirus (COVID-19)) are unlikely to constitute significant alterations and such alterations do not give the Passenger the right to compensation or the right to cancel the Package without charge. Cunard, shall nevertheless be entitled at any time prior to departure to cancel the Contract or to change and/or curtail the Package where this reasonably becomes necessary on operational, commercial or other grounds. Cunard will inform the Passenger or their travel agent of any such cancellation or change of Package as quickly as possible (with, where appropriate, written confirmation as soon as reasonably possible thereafter). If Cunard makes a significant alteration to the Package the Passenger will have the choice of either accepting the alteration, accepting an offer of an alternative Package of comparable standard if available (Cunard will refund any fare difference if the alternative is of a lower value), or cancelling the Package and receiving a full refund of all monies paid. The Passenger recognises and agrees that it will not normally be possible for Cunard to offer an appropriate substitute Package which is available at about the same time as and/or with a similar itinerary to that originally booked, but Cunard will do its best to provide a suitable alternative Package of similar duration and value. The Passenger must notify Cunard of his/her decision as soon as reasonably possible and in any event not later than 14 days of being informed of the significant alteration.

41. If the Passenger cancels the Package in the circumstances set out in clause 40 or if Cunard cancels the Package, the Passenger shall also be entitled to compensation as follows (except if the change or cancellation is due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances, or, non-payment by the Passenger).

| Period of notification given by Cunard | Compensation per full fare paying Passenger |
|--|---|
| 90 to 43 days | 5% cruise credit |
| 42 to 29 days | 10% cruise credit |
| 28 to 15 days | 15% cruise credit |
| 14 to 0 days | 20% cruise credit |

Cunard may also cancel the Contract and give a full refund of monies paid, without paying any additional compensation, if the number of passengers booked does not meet the minimum number required for the Package to proceed and Cunard notifies the Passenger of the cancellation of the Contract no later than:

20 days before the start of the Package in the case of Packages lasting more than 6 days;

7 days before the start of the Package in the case of Packages lasting between 2 and 6 days;

48 hours before the start of the Package in the case of Packages lasting less than 2 days.

42. The value of any cruise credit will be calculated by reference to the fare actually paid for the cancelled Package and may only be used for other bookings with Cunard. Any such new booking must be made by no later than 31 December of the year after the date of the original Package. Credit vouchers may be redeemed against the fare of the new Package net of any discount available to the Passenger at the time of booking. The compensation set out above does not exclude the Passenger from claiming more if he/she is entitled to do so or from requesting that compensation be provided in a different form. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable.

Alteration and cancellation by Cunard after departure.

43. After departure, Cunard does not guarantee that the ship will call at every port on the itinerary or follow every part of the advertised route or schedule or that every part of the Package will be provided. Cunard reserves the absolute right to decide whether or not to omit any such port(s) and/or to call at additional ports and/or to change the advertised route, schedule or Package. If Cunard is unable to provide a significant proportion of the Package, it will make suitable alternative arrangements, at no extra cost to the Passenger, for the continuation of the Package. If the Passenger does not accept them, for good reasons, or, if it is possible to make suitable alternative arrangements Cunard will, where appropriate, provide the Passenger with transport back to the place of departure or to another place to which Cunard and the Passenger have agreed. In both cases Cunard will, where appropriate, compensate the Passenger. Cunard accepts responsibility for providing all the elements of the advertised Package but if it fails to do so, the Passenger must inform Cunard without undue delay if it considers that any of the Travel Services have not been performed in accordance with the Contract. Failure by the Passenger to notify Cunard about any lack of conformity of the Package may be taken into account when determining any fare reduction or

compensation for damages where such notice would have avoided or reduced the damage. Cunard shall remedy any lack of conformity of the Travel Services under the Contract raised by the Passenger unless it is impossible to do so, or will incur disproportionate costs, taking into account the extent of the lack of conformity and the value of the Travel Services affected. Please note that compensation will not be payable if an alteration is not significant or if Cunard is not able to provide a significant proportion of the Package due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.

44. Transit or part transit of straits, other sea areas controlled by vessel traffic schemes, canals, rivers and all other navigable waterways may be subject to delay due to operational circumstances and/or the requirements of the local authorities and Cunard shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of any such delay.

Security, safety and support.

45. Passengers are expected at all times to conduct themselves in a proper manner and with due regard to the health, safety, comfort, enjoyment and general well-being of all persons both on board the ship and involved in the provision of any service or facility forming part of the Package or any shore excursion, and the Passenger expressly agrees to this. Cunard will implement measures pre-departure and during the Package to address the risks posed by Coronavirus (COVID-19) and/or any other public health issues. These measures may be implemented at short notice and may change as advice, knowledge and government guidance of the relevant virus or condition changes. Such measures may mean that some of the services and facilities onboard may not be available for part or all of the cruise and Passenger will be required to follow any guidance provided by Cunard, the Master or ship's crew designed or intended to limit or prevent the spread of any infectious disease. Any measures introduced in order to address the risks posed by Coronavirus (COVID-19) or any other public health issue will not be significant changes to the Package. If it appears that a Passenger's conduct, behaviour or health is such as to be a breach of this requirement or the Passenger's behaviour, health or conduct is likely to endanger the Passenger's own health or safety or that of any other Passenger or crew or may make the Passenger likely to be refused permission to go ashore at any port or may make Cunard liable for the costs of any medical treatment and/or maintenance and support and/or repatriation, then Cunard and/or the Master shall have the right according to the particular circumstances to take any one or more of the following measures as may appear to be reasonable and appropriate –

- refuse to embark or to disembark the Passenger at any particular port or other place of call;
- disembark the Passenger;
- transfer the Passenger to another berth;
- confine the Passenger to a particular stateroom or to the ship's medical centre;
- through the ship's doctor and/or his staff, administer any drug, medicine or other substance of a similar nature, or admit and/or confine the Passenger to a hospital or any similar institution at any port as the ship's doctor may consider necessary;
- remove the Passenger from the hotel, if appropriate;
- repatriate the Passenger to the United Kingdom.

46. In the event of Cunard and/or the Master acting in accordance with clause 45 above, neither the Passenger nor (at the sole discretion of Cunard) any other person travelling with the Passenger (whether or not under the same booking) shall be entitled to make a claim against Cunard for any loss or expense incurred as a result of such action, whether for a full or partial refund of the fare or for any other form of compensation or for the cost of returning to the United Kingdom or to any other place or for any other form of loss or expense whatsoever. Where the Passenger is repatriated pursuant to this clause at Cunard's expense, Cunard shall have the right to recover the cost of this.

47. If any Passenger is denied the right to board an aircraft because, in the reasonable opinion of the Captain, the Passenger is unfit to travel or represents a threat to the safety of the aircraft or its passengers or crew or is abusive or disruptive, Cunard will not be liable to compensate the Passenger's holiday arrangements and will not be liable to pay any refunds or compensation. If an aircraft is forced to make an unscheduled landing as a result of the conduct of any Passenger, Cunard shall have the right to recover the full cost thereof from the Passenger.

48. For security reasons, it may be necessary at any time to search Passengers and/or their luggage and goods and the Passenger agrees to allow such search upon being so requested by the Master or any other authorised person.

49. The Passenger must not bring on board the ship any goods or articles of an inflammable or dangerous nature, nor any controlled or prohibited substance, nor any animals. To do so shall be a breach of these Conditions and shall render the Passenger strictly liable to Cunard for any injury, loss, damage or expense and the Passenger shall compensate Cunard in full for any loss, damage or expense suffered by Cunard as a result of such breach. The Passenger may also be personally liable to statutory penalties. The Master (or any other officer delegated for the purpose) shall be entitled at all times to enter and search the stateroom and personal luggage (whether or not in the stateroom) of any Passenger whom the Master reasonably believes may be in breach of this clause. Where the Passenger is found to be in breach of this clause, Cunard and/or the Master of the ship shall be entitled to exercise any of the powers conferred by clause 45 and clause 46 shall apply. Without limiting the foregoing, the Passenger shall be liable for any and all losses and fines caused by their actions in regards to illegal dumping or pollution of any kind, including discharge of any item into the ocean and/or waterways.

50. Any crew member or other person authorised by Cunard shall be entitled to enter a Passenger's stateroom to carry

out necessary inspection, maintenance or repair work or for any purpose associated therewith.

Complaints.

51. Any problem which arises during a holiday must be raised by the Passenger at the time with a representative of Cunard. If the problem is not resolved to the full satisfaction of the Passenger during the holiday, it is essential that to enable the complaint to be investigated properly it must be notified to Cunard at the earliest opportunity thereafter and in any event no later than 28 days after the Passenger's return from the Package. Failure to report the complaint within this time may adversely affect Cunard's ability to investigate and deal with it and may prejudice any future claim. Complaints relating to EU Regulation 1177/2010 Concerning the Rights of Passengers when Travelling by Sea and Inland Waterways must be made to Cunard in writing within two months of the date on which the service was performed. Within one month, Cunard shall respond to the Passenger that the Passenger's complaint has been substantiated or rejected or is still being considered. However, the time taken to provide the reply shall be no longer than two months from receipt of the complaint.

Liability.

52. Subject to paragraphs 52 to 56 Cunard accepts responsibility for death, injury or illness caused by the negligent acts and/or omissions of its Suppliers in respect of the Package, but excluding the Cruise. Cunard limits its liability, where applicable, by the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive. In any event, Cunard is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of any services forming part of the Package which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Passenger; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of any services to be provided under the Contract; or unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.

53. For claims not involving personal injury, death or illness or which are not subject to the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive, Cunard's liability for improper performance of the Contract shall be limited to a maximum of three times the fare which the Passenger affected paid for the Package (not including insurance premiums and amendment charges) and Cunard shall have no liability for any loss of business or profits, loss of use or any other consequential or indirect loss or damage.

54. All carriage (by land, air and sea) is subject to the terms and conditions of carriage of the actual carrier. These may limit or exclude liability. They are expressly incorporated into the Contract. Copies of these terms and conditions are available on request from Cunard. Cunard will ensure that the Passenger is informed of the identity of the air carrier once it has been finalised and details of likely carriers are contained in the brochure. Cunard does not use any carrier on the EU banned carrier list, available via our website. The liability of Cunard will not exceed that of any carrier.

55. Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by air is governed by various international conventions (hereinafter "the international air conventions"), including the Warsaw Convention 1929 (whether as amended by the Hague Protocol 1955 or the Montreal Protocol 1999 or otherwise) or the Montreal Convention 1999. Flights between the UK and any member state of the European Union are currently governed by EC Regulation 889/2002 which gives legal effect to the Montreal Convention 1999. To the extent that Cunard may be liable as a non-performing air carrier to Passengers in respect of carriage by air, the terms of the international air conventions (including any subsequent amendments and any new convention which may be applicable to a Contract for a fly cruise between Cunard and a Passenger) are expressly incorporated into these Conditions. The international air conventions may permit the carrier to limit its liability for death and personal injury, loss of and damage to luggage and delay. Insofar as Cunard may have any liability to the Passenger in respect of carriage by air, it shall be determined accordingly. Copies of these conventions are available from Cunard on request.

56. International Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by sea, including the Cruise, is governed by EU Regulation 392/2009 on the Liability of Carriers of Passengers by Sea in the Event of Accidents (EU Regulation 392/2009) which may be viewed at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/2724/annex-b-reg-ec-392-2009.pdf and The Athens Convention 2002 which may be viewed at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/261628/Misc.6.2013_Prot._2002_Athens_.8760.pdf. Copies are available on request. The Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 are expressly incorporated into these Conditions and any liability of Cunard for death or personal injury or for loss of or damage to luggage arising out of international carriage by sea shall be solely brought and determined in accordance with the Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 which limit the carrier's liability for death or personal injury or loss of or damage to luggage and make special provision for valuables. The limits of liability are assessed by reference to Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) which fluctuate depending on daily exchange rates. All SDR values in these Conditions are accurate as per 28 October 2020. Up to date figures may be assessed at the following website http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms_sdrv.aspx. It is presumed that luggage has been delivered undamaged to the Passenger unless written notice is given to Cunard (as carrier):

- a. in the case of apparent damage, before or at the time of disembarkation or redelivery; b) in the case of damage which is not apparent or of loss, within 15 days from the date of disembarkation or redelivery or from the time when such redelivery should have taken place. Where the Cruise is seagoing but does not call at more than one country (Domestic Carriage) then the provisions of the Athens Convention 1974 may apply. If the domestic carriage is in the UK the Merchant Shipping (Convention

relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea) (Amendment) (Order) 2014 (2014 Regulations) may apply. Non seagoing cruises shall be subject to the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act 1995 and liability for death and or personal injury is limited to 175 000 SDRs per passenger. These provisions will also apply where the ship is being used as a floating hotel. The limits applicable to stateroom luggage pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and the 2014 Regulations are 833 SDRs (£909). The figure increases to 2,250 SDRs (£2,452) where EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 apply. Cunard is not liable in respect of the loss and/or damage to any valuables unless these have been deposited with the ship. Using the stateroom safe is not a deposit with the ship. Where deposited with the ship and unless a higher figure is agreed in writing, Cunard's liability pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations will be limited to 1,200 SDRs (£1,308) or where EU Regulation 392/2009 and/ or the Athens Convention 2002 apply, 3,375 SDRs (£3,678). In the event of death and/or personal injury then the limits applicable under the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations are 46,666 SDRs (£50,850) or 300,000 SDRs (£326,895) where the Performing Carrier's principal place of business is in the UK. In accordance with EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 the Passenger has a right to compensation for death or personal injury up to 250,000 SDRs (£272,431) per incident from the carrier in respect of a shipwreck, capsizing, collision or stranding of the ship, explosion or fire in the ship, or defect in the ship ("Shipping Incident") save where the Shipping Incident resulted from an act of war, hostilities, civil war, insurrection or a natural phenomenon of an exceptional, inevitable and irresistible character; or was wholly caused by an act or omission done with the intent to cause the incident by a third party. Compensation for a Shipping Incident can increase by a further 150,000 SDRs to a total figure of 400,000 SDRs (£435,889) per Passenger, per incident unless the carrier proves that the incident which caused the loss occurred without its fault or neglect. In the event of a non-shipping incident the Passenger must prove that the incident which caused the damage was the result of the carrier's fault or neglect. In those circumstances the maximum amount payable will be 400,000 SDRs. In any case involving war or terrorism the maximum payable is 250 000 SDRs per passenger or 340 million SDRs per ship per incident. A summary of EU 392/2009 may be viewed at <http://ec.europa.eu/transport/themes/passengers/maritime/doc/rights-in-case-of-accident.pdf>

57. Any damages payable by Cunard up to EU 392/2009, the Athens Convention 2002 and/or 2014 Regulations limits shall be reduced in proportion to any contributory negligence by the Passenger and by the maximum deductible specified in Article 8 (4) of the Athens Convention 1974.

58. Insofar as Cunard may be liable to a Passenger in respect of claims arising out of carriage by air or carriage by sea, Cunard shall be entitled to all the rights, defences, immunities and limitations available, respectively, to the actual air carrier (including its own terms and conditions of carriage) and under the Athens Convention, and nothing in these Conditions shall be deemed a surrender thereof. To the extent that any provision in these Conditions is made null and void by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention or the Athens Convention or any legislation compulsorily applicable or is otherwise unenforceable, it shall be void to that extent but no further.

59. Insofar as the Cruise may be performed on a ship not owned by Cunard, it is agreed that Cunard shall at all times nevertheless be deemed a ship owner for the purposes of the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims 1976, whether as amended by the Protocol of 1996 or otherwise and as in force in any relevant jurisdiction from time to time, and so entitled to limit liability thereunder.

60. Except for claims arising out of carriage by air (as provided by clause 55), any liability in respect of death and personal injury and loss of and damage to luggage which Cunard may incur to the Passenger during sea carriage, whether under the Contract in accordance with these Conditions or otherwise, shall always be subject to the limits of liability contained in the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009 or the 2014 Regulations.

61. In respect of any claims for loss of or damage to property including luggage which are not covered by international conventions including the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009, the 2014 Regulations and/or the Montreal Convention and where liability is not limited by reference to any enactment, terms or conditions then any legal liability that Cunard may have for any such losses will be limited to £500.00 per Passenger. Cunard shall not be liable for lost valuables including jewellery and/ or monies under any circumstances. Passengers must ensure that their personal possessions and valuables are with them at all times.

62. Hotels and shuttle services included in the Package or purchased at any other time are arranged by Cunard with local Suppliers who may themselves engage the services of local operators. Standards of hygiene, accommodation and transport in many countries where excursions take place are often lower than comparable standards in the UK. Cunard will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local Suppliers. The terms and conditions of the hotels and shuttle services will be applicable and are expressly incorporated into the Contract (or any other contract between Cunard and the Passenger in respect of shuttle services). These may limit or exclude liability of the hotelier or the shuttle services operators. The liability of Cunard will not exceed that of any hotelier and/or shuttle services operator. Local standards of the relevant country will be relevant in assessing performance of the Package services. In the event of a complaint by a Passenger, the Contract (or any other contract between Cunard and the Passenger in respect of shuttle services) will be regarded as having been performed if local standards relating to those services have been satisfied even if the laws of England

and Wales have not been met. Cunard is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of such services which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Passenger; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of the services to be provided; or unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.

63. Cunard does not include any shore excursions in the fare. Shore excursions do not form any part of a Package. Shore excursions may be reserved after a Package has been booked from a separate shore excursions brochure or online. Reservations may be made for a specified period prior to the Cruise commencing. Purchases may also be made onboard the ship.

64. Any shore excursions booked will be supplied by local operators. Cunard will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local operators who apply the local laws and regulations of the relevant country. Shore excursion operators are not Cunard's servants, agents or suppliers. Cunard is not responsible for any acts or omissions which are wholly attributable to the fault of the local operators. Cunard does not operate, perform or otherwise organise and/or audit any shore excursions. All Passengers must ensure that they are fit and healthy to undertake shore excursions. All shore excursions are governed by the terms and conditions in the shore excursions brochure.

65. All employees, agents, contractors and their sub-contractors (including Suppliers as defined in clause 1), as well as all insurers of both Cunard and its Suppliers shall have the benefit of the same rights, defences, immunities and limitations available to Cunard under these Conditions.

Actions, claims and time limits.

66. Any action by a Passenger arising out of carriage by air or sea must be commenced within the time limit prescribed by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention, the Athens Convention 2002, EU regulation 392/2009, or the 2014 Regulations, as applicable.

67. If a court or tribunal applies any law other than English law, Cunard shall (in respect of all exclusions and limitations of liability) be entitled to the maximum protection allowed by that law including statutory protection of limitation as to the amount of damages recoverable.

68. Cunard is a Member of ABTA, membership number V8764. Cunard is obliged to maintain a high standard of service to Passengers by ABTA's Code of Conduct. Cunard can also offer Passengers ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes which is approved by the Chartered Trading Standards Institute. If Cunard can't resolve a complaint, Passengers can go to www.abta.com to use ABTA's simple procedure. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on www.abta.com.

Financial protection.

69. Cunard provides full financial protection for all Packages. For flight-based Packages this is through Cunard's Air Travel Organiser's Licence number 6294. In the unlikely event of Cunard's insolvency, the CAA will ensure that Passengers booked on flight-based Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money the Passenger has paid to Cunard for an advance booking. For further information visit the ATOL website at www.atol.org.uk. When a Passenger buys an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive holiday from Cunard they will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists the flight, accommodation, car hire and/or other services that are financially protected, where the Passenger can get information on what this means for them and who to contact if things go wrong. Cunard or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate will provide the Passenger with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither Cunard or the suppliers are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide the Passenger with the services it has bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to the Passenger). The Passenger agrees to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and agrees to pay any money outstanding to be paid by the Passenger under the Contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, the Passenger also agrees that in some cases it may not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case the Passenger will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or its credit card issuer where applicable). If Cunard, or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) the Passenger under the ATOL scheme. The Passenger agrees that in return for such a payment or benefit the Passenger assigns absolutely to the Trustees any claims which the Passenger has or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against Cunard, the Passenger's travel agent (or the Passenger's credit card issuer where applicable). The Passenger also agrees that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums the Passenger has claimed under the ATOL scheme.

70. Not all Packages offered and sold by Cunard will be protected by the ATOL scheme. All non-fly Packages sold by Cunard in the UK are protected under the ABTA scheme of financial protection. In the unlikely event of Cunard's insolvency, ABTA will ensure that Passengers booked on non-fly Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money paid to Cunard for an advance booking. Cruises sold overseas may be covered by consumer protection schemes in place in the country of sale or by the protection scheme operated by ABTA, and Passengers should contact Cunard for confirmation of what protection may apply to their booking.

How we will use your data.

71. In clauses 71 - 75 "you" means the Passenger. Cunard's full Privacy Notice is available on our website at cunard.com/privacy, a copy may be requested during your telephone booking, or by contacting Guest Relations, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton, SO15 1ST. Cunard processes personal data about enquirers and passengers before, during and after their Cruise to support its business needs. Cunard collects the personal data that you provide when you enquire, book or sail with Cunard. Your interactions with Cunard will result in personal data being created and stored by Cunard. Cunard may receive personal data from other individuals or third party organisations relating to you. Cunard analyses the personal data it holds in order to improve the effectiveness of its direct marketing communications or to deliver its loyalty programmes. Cunard does not process sensitive personal data about you except where there is a legal reason to do so. Cunard processes personal data about Minors to provide services when they are passengers on its ships, but does not seek to collect personal data about Minors for any other purpose. Cunard uses personal data for one or all of the following reasons: (i) with your consent, (ii) where it is necessary in order to enter into a contract and deliver services for you, (iii) to comply with a legal duty, (iv) to protect your vital interests or the vital interests of those around you; (v) or for Cunard's own lawful interests or those of other organisations, provided your rights do not override these.

72. When you make a booking either directly or through a travel agent, Cunard will collect personal data about you and other Passengers in your group to effect the booking including your names, genders, dates of birth, home addresses, phone, email, details of any medical, care or dietary requirements, specific preferences relating to the booking you have selected, and your payment details. Cunard needs this data to enter into a contract with you. If you provide Cunard with personal data about any other individuals included in a booking, you must have the authority of those individuals to provide their personal data to Cunard for the purposes set out in Clause 71, and will remain accountable for the information provided. It is the responsibility of the Passenger who is booking lead to ensure that personal data about the Passengers included in a booking is accurate and up to date. After you book a Cruise, you will be invited by email to access Cunard's online service 'My Cunard' where you will need to provide additional personal data about you and other Passengers in your booking group. This additional mandatory personal data including passport, insurance and emergency contact details for you and other Passengers in your booking group is necessary to complete your booking. You may optionally book or purchase on-board products and services, excursions and other activities, which may require you to provide further personal data. Cunard may have to share your personal data with other companies such as spa operators or travel operators in order to provide these to you.

73. Cunard will use personal data about you before and during your Cruise for the purposes of security and safety, for the enjoyment of your Cruise, and to protect your health and welfare. After your Cruise Cunard may seek your feedback and invite you to participate in its loyalty programme. Personal data about you will be used to investigate and resolve queries or complaints. Cunard processes personal data about enquirers and passengers in the UK and on board its ships worldwide. Due to the ongoing global COVID-19 pandemic, Cunard must collect and process personal data relating to your health before and during your Cruise in order to satisfy public health requirements. As these requirements are evolving rapidly, please refer to the Cunard website for the latest information on how this personal data will be processed during this pandemic.

74. Enquiries and bookings are processed in the UK, where Cunard's systems may be accessed by Carnival group staff and suppliers from outside of the UK and/or European Union subject to strict security controls. If you make a booking Cunard may pass your personal information on to other relevant suppliers of your travel arrangements such as airlines, hotels and transport companies. Your personal information may also be shared with travel agents, security and credit checking companies, credit and charge card companies. Cunard are required to co-operate with government and law enforcement agencies and the public authorities of any country in your Cruise itinerary, including customs and immigration authorities. Cunard collect and process personal data in the European Union (EU) and worldwide depending upon how you interact with Cunard. Cunard may need to process your personal data worldwide, including on board its ships, depending upon the destinations you travel to, for example if Cunard has to provide personal data to immigration authorities, port agents or excursion operators in destination countries. This may involve sending your personal information between different countries, including countries outside the EU where controls on data protection may not be as strong as the legal requirements in the EU.

75. You have rights over how Cunard uses personal data about you. These rights include withdrawing consent to processing, accessing personal data Cunard holds about you, updating or amending your personal data and deleting applicable personal data about you. If you wish to exercise your information rights or have a concern or a complaint about Cunard's processing of personal data, you may contact Cunard's Data Protection Officer at Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton, SO15 1ST, or email privacy@carnivalukgroup.com. If you are not satisfied with Cunard's processing of personal data or how Cunard has responded to your complaint about the processing of personal data, you have the right to complain to the Information Commissioner's Office (ICO) whose website is <https://ico.org.uk/concerns/>.



August 2022 - May 2024

QUEEN MARY 2

| Dep. date | No. of nights | Cruise no. | Region | Page no. | Dep. date | No. of nights | Cruise no. | Region | Page no. | Dep. date | No. of nights | Cruise no. | Region | Page no. |
|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 2022 | | | | | 23 Feb | 59 | M306B | Hong Kong to Southampton | 112 | 20 Sep | 16 | M329B | Hamburg, USA and Canada | 93 |
| 5 Aug | 7 | M223A | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 | 23 Feb | 66 | M306C | Hong Kong to New York | 112 | 20 Sep | 23 | M329C | Hamburg, USA and Canada | 93 |
| 5 Aug | 23 | M223B | RT Transatlantic and Rotterdam | 57 | 12 Mar | 9 | M307 | Sydney to Perth | 80 | 20 Sep | 32 | M329D | Hamburg, USA and Canada | 93 |
| 12 Aug | 2 | M223C | Southampton to Hamburg | 105 | 12 Mar | 26 | M307A | Sydney to Cape Town | 112 | 22 Sep | 7 | M329E | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 |
| 12 Aug | 9 | M223D | Rotterdam, Bruges and Hamburg | 57 | 12 Mar | 42 | M307B | Sydney to Southampton | 111 | 22 Sep | 14 | M329F | USA and Canada | 93 |
| 14 Aug | 5 | M224 | Bruges and Rotterdam | 104 | 12 Mar | 49 | M307C | Sydney to New York | 111 | 22 Sep | 21 | M329G | USA and Canada | 93 |
| 19 Aug | 2 | M225A | Hamburg to Southampton | 105 | 21 Mar | 17 | M308 | Perth to Cape Town | 85 | 22 Sep | 28 | M329H | USA and Canada | 93 |
| 21 Aug | 7 | M225B | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 | 21 Mar | 33 | M308A | Perth to Singapore | 85 | 29 Sep | 7 | M330 | USA and Canada | 93 |
| 21 Aug | 14 | M225C | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 45 | 21 Mar | 40 | M308B | Perth to New York | 85 | 29 Sep | 14 | M330A | USA and Canada | 93 |
| 28 Aug | 7 | M226 | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 | 7 Apr | 16 | M309 | Cape Town to Southampton | 85 | 29 Sep | 21 | M330B | USA and Canada | 93 |
| 28 Aug | 26 | M226A | Transatlantic and The Fjords | 57 | 7 Apr | 23 | M309A | Cape Town to New York | 85 | 29 Sep | 23 | M330C | USA, Canada and Hamburg | 93 |
| 4 Sep | 7 | M227 | The Fjords | 57 | 23 Apr | 7 | M310 | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 | 6 Oct | 7 | M331 | USA and Canada | 93 |
| 11 Sep | 4 | M228 | Bruges and Rotterdam | 104 | 23 Apr | 14 | M310A | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 45 | 6 Oct | 14 | M331A | USA and Canada | 93 |
| 15 Sep | 8 | M229 | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 | 30 Apr | 7 | M311A | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 | 6 Oct | 16 | M331B | USA, Canada and Hamburg | 93 |
| 15 Sep | 15 | M229B | USA and Canada | 92 | 30 Apr | 9 | M311 | Westbound Transatlantic and Hamburg | 45 | 13 Oct | 7 | M332A | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 |
| 15 Sep | 22 | M229C | USA and Canada | 92 | 30 Apr | 26 | M311B | Roundtrip Transatlantic and Norway | 58 | 13 Oct | 9 | M332 | Eastbound Transatlantic and Hamburg | 45 |
| 15 Sep | 29 | M229D | USA and Canada | 92 | 7 May | 2 | M311C | Southampton to Hamburg | 105 | 20 Oct | 2 | M332B | Southampton to Hamburg | 105 |
| 23 Sep | 7 | M230 | USA and Canada | 92 | 7 May | 11 | M311D | The Fjords | 58 | 16 Nov | 3 | M334 | Roundtrip Bruges | 104 |
| 23 Sep | 14 | M230A | USA and Canada | 92 | 9 May | 7 | M312 | The Fjords from Hamburg | 58 | 19 Nov | 7 | M335 | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 |
| 23 Sep | 21 | M230B | USA and Canada | 92 | 16 May | 2 | M313A | Hamburg to Southampton | 105 | 19 Nov | 19 | M335A | Caribbean | 67 |
| 30 Sep | 7 | M231 | USA and Canada | 92 | 16 May | 10 | M313 | Eastbound Transatlantic and Hamburg | 45 | 19 Nov | 26 | M335B | Caribbean | 67 |
| 30 Sep | 14 | M231A | USA and Canada | 93 | 18 May | 8 | M313D | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 | 26 Nov | 12 | M336 | Caribbean | 67 |
| 7 Oct | 7 | M232A | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 | 18 May | 15 | M313E | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 45 | 26 Nov | 19 | M336A | Caribbean | 67 |
| 14 Oct | 2 | M232C | Southampton to Hamburg | 105 | 19 May | 7 | M313F | Le Havre to New York | 45 | 8 Dec | 7 | M337 | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 |
| 14 Oct | 4 | M232D | Roundtrip Hamburg | 105 | 26 May | 7 | M314 | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 | 8 Dec | 14 | M337A | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 45 |
| 16 Oct | 2 | M233A | Hamburg to Southampton | 105 | 26 May | 35 | M314A | Grand Voyage | 112 | 15 Dec | 7 | M338 | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 |
| 18 Oct | 7 | M233B | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 | 2 Jun | 7 | M315 | The Fjords | 58 | 15 Dec | 19 | M338A | Caribbean | 67 |
| 18 Oct | 14 | M233C | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 45 | 9 Jun | 8 | M316A | Southampton to Rome | 97 | 15 Dec | 27 | M338B | Caribbean | 67 |
| 25 Oct | 7 | M234 | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 | 9 Jun | 14 | M316 | Mediterranean | 98 | 22 Dec | 12 | M401 | Caribbean | 67 |
| 25 Oct | 26 | M234A | Transatlantic and Norway | 57 | 17 Jun | 6 | M316B | Rome to Southampton | 97 | 22 Dec | 20 | M401A | Caribbean | 67 |
| 1 Nov | 12 | M235 | Norway and Northern Lights | 57 | 17 Jun | 13 | M316C | Rome to New York | 101 | 2024 | | | | |
| 13 Nov | 7 | M236 | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 | 23 Jun | 7 | M317 | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 | 3 Jan | 8 | M402 | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 |
| 13 Nov | 20 | M236A | Caribbean | 67 | 23 Jun | 14 | M317A | USA and Canada | 93 | 3 Jan | 29 | M402A | New York to Cape Town | 116 |
| 13 Nov | 27 | M236B | Caribbean | 67 | 23 Jun | 21 | M317B | USA and Canada | 93 | 3 Jan | 45 | M402B | New York to Perth | 116 |
| 20 Nov | 13 | M237 | Caribbean | 67 | 30 Jun | 7 | M318 | USA and Canada | 93 | 3 Jan | 55 | M402C | New York to Sydney | 116 |
| 20 Nov | 20 | M237A | Caribbean | 67 | 30 Jun | 14 | M318A | USA and Canada | 93 | 3 Jan | 123 | M402D | New York to New York | 115 |
| 3 Dec | 7 | M238 | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 | 7 Jul | 7 | M319 | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 | 11 Jan | 21 | M403 | Southampton to Cape Town | 85 |
| 3 Dec | 19 | M238A | Transatlantic and Dutch Christmas | 45 | 7 Jul | 14 | M319A | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 45 | 11 Jan | 37 | M403A | Southampton to Perth | 116 |
| 10 Dec | 5 | M239 | Dutch Christmas | 104 | 14 Jul | 14 | M320A | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 45 | 11 Jan | 47 | M403B | Southampton to Sydney | 115 |
| 15 Dec | 7 | M240 | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 | 21 Jul | 7 | M321 | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 | 11 Jan | 63 | M403C | Southampton to Hong Kong | 116 |
| 15 Dec | 19 | M240A | Caribbean | 67 | 21 Jul | 14 | M321B | New York to Rome | 101 | 11 Jan | 108 | M403D | Southampton to Southampton | 115 |
| 15 Dec | 27 | M240B | Caribbean | 67 | 21 Jul | 28 | M321A | RT Transatlantic and Mediterranean | 98 | 01 Feb | 16 | M404 | Cape Town to Perth | 85 |
| 22 Dec | 12 | M301 | Caribbean | 67 | 28 Jul | 7 | M322A | Southampton to Rome | 97 | 01 Feb | 26 | M404A | Cape Town to Sydney | 116 |
| 22 Dec | 20 | M301A | Caribbean | 67 | 28 Jul | 14 | M322 | Mediterranean | 98 | 01 Feb | 42 | M404B | Cape Town to Hong Kong | 116 |
| 2023 | | | | | 4 Aug | 7 | M322B | Rome to Southampton | 97 | 17 Feb | 10 | M405 | Perth to Sydney | 81 |
| 3 Jan | 8 | M302 | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 | 4 Aug | 14 | M322C | Rome to New York | 101 | 17 Feb | 26 | M405A | Perth to Hong Kong | 81 |
| 3 Jan | 30 | M302A | New York to Dubai | 71 | 11 Aug | 7 | M323 | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 | 17 Feb | 35 | M405B | Perth to Singapore | 116 |
| 3 Jan | 117 | M302B | New York to New York | 111 | 11 Aug | 14 | M323A | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 45 | 27 Feb | 16 | M406 | Sydney to Hong Kong | 81 |
| 11 Jan | 22 | M303 | Southampton to Dubai | 71 | 18 Aug | 7 | M324 | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 | 27 Feb | 25 | M406A | Sydney to Singapore | 72 |
| 11 Jan | 34 | M303A | Southampton to Singapore | 112 | 18 Aug | 24 | M324A | Transatlantic and The Fjords | 59 | 27 Feb | 40 | M406B | Sydney to Dubai | 117 |
| 11 Jan | 43 | M303B | Southampton to Hong Kong | 112 | 25 Aug | 7 | M325 | The Fjords | 59 | 27 Feb | 61 | M406C | Sydney to Southampton | 115 |
| 11 Jan | 60 | M303C | Southampton to Sydney | 111 | 1 Sep | 3 | M326 | Roundtrip Le Havre | 104 | 27 Feb | 68 | M406D | Sydney to New York | 115 |
| 11 Jan | 102 | M303D | Southampton to Southampton | 111 | 4 Sep | 7 | M327 | Westbound Transatlantic | 43 | 14 Mar | 9 | M407 | Hong Kong to Singapore | 72 |
| 2 Feb | 12 | M304 | Dubai to Singapore | 71 | 4 Sep | 14 | M327A | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 45 | 14 Mar | 24 | M407A | Hong Kong to Dubai | 73 |
| 2 Feb | 21 | M304A | Dubai to Hong Kong | 71 | 11 Sep | 7 | M328A | Eastbound Transatlantic | 43 | 14 Mar | 45 | M407B | Hong Kong to Southampton | 117 |
| 2 Feb | 38 | M304B | Dubai to Sydney | 112 | 11 Sep | 9 | M328 | New York to Hamburg | 45 | 14 Mar | 52 | M407C | Hong Kong to New York | 117 |
| 14 Feb | 9 | M305 | Singapore to Hong Kong | 71 | 11 Sep | 18 | M328B | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 45 | 23 Mar | 15 | M408 | Singapore to Dubai | 73 |
| 14 Feb | 26 | M305A | Singapore to Sydney | 79 | 18 Sep | 2 | M328C | Southampton to Hamburg | 105 | 23 Mar | 36 | M408A | Singapore to Southampton | 117 |
| 14 Feb | 35 | M305B | Singapore to Perth | 112 | 18 Sep | 4 | M328D | Hamburg Roundtrip | 105 | 07 Apr | 21 | M409 | Dubai to Southampton | 117 |
| 23 Feb | 17 | M306 | Hong Kong to Sydney | 79 | 20 Sep | 2 | M329A | Hamburg to Southampton | 105 | 07 Apr | 28 | M409A | Dubai to New York | 117 |
| 23 Feb | 26 | M306A | Hong Kong to Perth | 79 | 20 Sep | 9 | M329 | Hamburg to New York | 45 | 28 Apr | 7 | M410 | Southampton to New York | 43 |

QUEEN ANNE

| Dep. date | No. of nights | Cruise no. | Region | Page no. | Dep. date | No. of nights | Cruise no. | Region | Page no. | Dep. date | No. of nights | Cruise no. | Region | Page no. |
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|----------|
| 2024 | | | | | 27 Jan | 35 | H405 | Caribbean | 67 | 16 Mar | 13 | H407 | Norway | 59 |
| 4 Jan | 7 | H403 | Portugal | 63 | 8 Feb | 13 | H405B | Caribbean | 67 | 29 Mar | 16 | H408 | Mediterranean | 98 |
| 11 Jan | 16 | H404 | The Canary Islands | 63 | 21 Feb | 10 | H405C | Fort Lauderdale to Southampton | 53 | 14 Apr | 12 | H409 | Norway | 59 |
| 27 Jan | 12 | H405A | Southampton to Fort Lauderdale | 53 | 2 Mar | 14 | H406 | The Canary Islands | 63 | | | | | |

QUEEN VICTORIA

| Dep. date | No. of nights | Cruise no. | Region | Page no. | Dep. date | No. of nights | Cruise no. | Region | Page no. | Dep. date | No. of nights | Cruise no. | Region | Page no. |
|-----------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 2022 | | | | | 1 Mar | 33 | V307B | Sydney to Dubai | 120 | 12 Nov | 12 | V331 | Norway and Northern Lights | 59 |
| 10 Aug | 4 | V220 | Scenic Cruising, Scotland | 104 | 1 Mar | 53 | V307C | Sydney to Southampton | 119 | 24 Nov | 12 | V332 | Spain and Portugal | 63 |
| 14 Aug | 7 | V221 | The Fjords | 57 | 17 Mar | 6 | V308A | Hong Kong to Singapore | 71 | 6 Dec | 5 | V333 | Bruges and Amsterdam | 104 |
| 21 Aug | 10 | V222 | Western Europe | 57 | 17 Mar | 17 | V308 | Hong Kong to Dubai | 71 | 11 Dec | 12 | V334 | Spain and Portugal | 63 |
| 31 Aug | 4 | V223 | St Peter Port and Bruges | 104 | 17 Mar | 37 | V308B | Hong Kong to Southampton | 120 | 23 Dec | 15 | V401 | The Canary Islands | 63 |
| 4 Sep | 19 | V224 | Venice and the Adriatic | 98 | 23 Mar | 11 | V308E | Singapore to Dubai | 71 | 23 Dec | 17 | V401A | The Canary Islands | 63 |
| 4 Sep | 10 | V224A | Venice and the Adriatic | 97 | 23 Mar | 31 | V308F | Singapore to Southampton | 120 | | | | | |
| 14 Sep | 9 | V224B | Venice and the Adriatic | 97 | 3 Apr | 20 | V309 | Dubai to Southampton | 120 | 2024 | | | | |
| 23 Sep | 14 | V225 | Western Mediterranean | 98 | 3 Apr | 22 | V309A | Dubai to Hamburg | 120 | 7 Jan | 2 | V402 | Southampton to Hamburg | 105 |
| 23 Sep | 7 | V225A | Western Mediterranean | 97 | 23 Apr | 2 | V310 | Southampton to Hamburg | 105 | 7 Jan | 4 | V402A | Roundtrip Hamburg | 105 |
| 30 Sep | 7 | V225B | Western Mediterranean | 97 | 23 Apr | 4 | V310A | Roundtrip Hamburg | 105 | 9 Jan | 2 | V403 | Hamburg to Southampton | 105 |
| 7 Oct | 4 | V226 | Amsterdam | 104 | 25 Apr | 2 | V311 | Hamburg to Southampton | 105 | 9 Jan | 13 | V403A | Hamburg to Fort Lauderdale | 89 |
| 11 Oct | 12 | V227 | Norway and Northern Lights | 57 | 27 Apr | 12 | V312 | The Canary Islands | 63 | 9 Jan | 54 | V403B | Hamburg to Sydney | 123 |
| 23 Oct | 7 | V228 | Atlantic Coast and Iberia | 63 | 9 May | 16 | V313 | Baltic | 58 | 9 Jan | 111 | V403C | Hamburg to Hamburg | 123 |
| 30 Oct | 12 | V229 | The Canary Islands | 63 | 25 May | 12 | V314 | British Isles | 58 | 11 Jan | 11 | V404 | Southampton to Fort Lauderdale | 89 |
| 11 Nov | 4 | V230 | Bruges and Rotterdam | 104 | 6 Jun | 12 | V315 | The Fjords | 59 | 11 Jan | 27 | V404A | Southampton to San Francisco | 89 |
| 15 Nov | 10 | V231 | Atlantic Coast Adventure | 63 | 18 Jun | 7 | V316 | Atlantic Coast Adventure | 63 | 11 Jan | 44 | V404B | Southampton to Auckland | 124 |
| 25 Nov | 4 | V232 | Amsterdam | 104 | 25 Jun | 7 | V317 | The Fjords | 59 | 11 Jan | 52 | V404C | Southampton to Sydney | 123 |
| 29 Nov | 12 | V233 | The Canary Islands | 63 | 2 Jul | 14 | V318 | Iceland | 59 | 11 Jan | 107 | V404D | Southampton to Southampton | 123 |
| 11 Dec | 12 | V234 | Atlantic Coast Adventure | 63 | 16 Jul | 7 | V319 | The Fjords | 59 | 22 Jan | 16 | V405 | Fort Lauderdale to San Francisco | 89 |
| 23 Dec | 15 | V301 | Canary Islands Celebration | 63 | 16 Jul | 9 | V319A | The Fjords and Hamburg | 59 | 22 Jan | 41 | V405A | Fort Lauderdale to Sydney | 124 |
| 23 Dec | 17 | V301A | Canary Islands Celebration | 63 | 23 Jul | 2 | V320A | Southampton to Hamburg | 105 | 22 Jan | 96 | V405B | Fort Lauderdale to Southampton | 124 |
| | | | | | 23 Jul | 14 | V320 | Baltic | 59 | 7 Feb | 17 | V406A | San Francisco to Auckland | 124 |
| | | | | | 25 Jul | 9 | V320B | Baltic | 59 | 7 Feb | 25 | V406 | San Francisco to Sydney | 124 |
| 2023 | | | | | 3 Aug | 3 | V320C | Kiel to Southampton | 104 | 7 Feb | 80 | V406B | San Francisco to Southampton | 124 |
| 7 Jan | 2 | V302 | Southampton to Hamburg | 105 | 3 Aug | 10 | V320D | The Fjords | 59 | 25 Feb | 8 | V406C | Auckland to Sydney | 81 |
| 9 Jan | 2 | V303 | Hamburg to Southampton | 105 | 6 Aug | 7 | V321 | The Fjords | 59 | 25 Feb | 63 | V406D | Auckland to Southampton | 125 |
| 9 Jan | 11 | V303A | Hamburg to New York | 120 | 13 Aug | 7 | V322 | Atlantic Coast Adventure | 63 | 4 Mar | 16 | V407 | Sydney to Hong Kong | 125 |
| 9 Jan | 50 | V303B | Hamburg to Sydney | 119 | 20 Aug | 12 | V323 | British Isles | 59 | 4 Mar | 22 | V407A | Sydney to Singapore | 125 |
| 9 Jan | 105 | V303C | Hamburg to Hamburg | 119 | 1 Sep | 14 | V324 | Western Mediterranean | 98 | 4 Mar | 39 | V407B | Sydney to Cape Town | 125 |
| 11 Jan | 9 | V304 | Southampton to New York | 120 | 1 Sep | 7 | V324A | Western Mediterranean | 97 | 4 Mar | 55 | V407C | Sydney to Southampton | 123 |
| 11 Jan | 27 | V304A | Southampton to San Francisco | 120 | 8 Sep | 7 | V324B | Rome to Southampton | 97 | 20 Mar | 23 | V408 | Hong Kong to Cape Town | 125 |
| 11 Jan | 48 | V304B | Southampton to Sydney | 119 | 15 Sep | 4 | V325 | Amsterdam | 104 | 20 Mar | 39 | V408B | Hong Kong to Southampton | 73 |
| 11 Jan | 101 | V304C | Southampton to Southampton | 119 | 19 Sep | 12 | V326 | Spain and Portugal | 63 | 26 Mar | 17 | V408C | Singapore to Cape Town | 125 |
| 20 Jan | 18 | V305 | New York to San Francisco | 89 | 1 Oct | 8 | V327A | Southampton to Athens | 97 | 26 Mar | 33 | V408D | Singapore to Southampton | 125 |
| 20 Jan | 39 | V305A | New York to Sydney | 120 | 1 Oct | 19 | V327 | Central Mediterranean | 98 | 12 Apr | 16 | V409 | Cape Town to Southampton | 85 |
| 20 Jan | 92 | V305B | New York to Southampton | 120 | 9 Oct | 11 | V327B | Athens to Southampton | 97 | 12 Apr | 18 | V409A | Cape Town to Hamburg | 85 |
| 7 Feb | 21 | V306 | San Francisco to Sydney | 89 | 20 Oct | 7 | V328 | Spain and Portugal | 63 | 28 Apr | 2 | V410 | Southampton to Hamburg | 105 |
| 7 Feb | 74 | V306A | San Francisco to Southampton | 120 | 27 Oct | 12 | V329 | Norway and Northern Lights | 59 | | | | | |
| 1 Mar | 16 | V307 | Sydney to Hong Kong | 80 | 27 Oct | 12 | V329 | Norway and Northern Lights | 59 | | | | | |
| 1 Mar | 22 | V307A | Sydney to Singapore | 120 | 8 Nov | 4 | V330 | Amsterdam | 104 | | | | | |



August 2022 - May 2024

QUEEN ELIZABETH

| Dep. date | No. of nights | Cruise no. | Region | Page no. | Dep. date | No. of nights | Cruise no. | Region | Page no. | Dep. date | No. of nights | Cruise no. | Region | Page no. |
|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------------------|----------|
| 2022 | | | | | 27 Feb | 8 | Q310 | Melbourne to Perth | 79 | 9 Oct | 14 | Q331C | Western Mediterranean | 101 |
| 9 Aug | 13 | Q225 | Fort Lauderdale to Barcelona | 52 | 27 Feb | 18 | Q310B | Melbourne to Singapore | 79 | 16 Oct | 7 | Q332A | Western Mediterranean | 99 |
| 9 Aug | 20 | Q225A | Transatlantic and Mediterranean | 52 | 1 Mar | 6 | Q310C | Adelaide to Perth | 80 | 16 Oct | 14 | Q332 | Western Mediterranean | 101 |
| 9 Aug | 27 | Q225B | Transatlantic and Mediterranean | 52 | 1 Mar | 16 | Q310D | Adelaide to Singapore | 80 | 23 Oct | 7 | Q332B | Western Mediterranean | 99 |
| 22 Aug | 14 | Q226 | Western Mediterranean | 101 | 7 Mar | 10 | Q311 | Perth to Singapore | 71 | 23 Oct | 27 | Q332C | Barcelona to Singapore | 126 |
| 22 Aug | 7 | Q226A | Western Mediterranean | 99 | 3 Apr | 6 | Q313N | Singapore to Hong Kong | 71 | 23 Oct | 35 | Q332D | Barcelona to Perth | 126 |
| 29 Aug | 7 | Q226B | Western Mediterranean | 99 | 3 Apr | 16 | Q313C | Singapore to Tokyo | 71 | 23 Oct | 41 | Q332E | Barcelona to Melbourne | 126 |
| 29 Aug | 14 | Q226C | Western Mediterranean | 101 | 3 Apr | 25 | Q313D | Singapore to Tokyo | 72 | 30 Oct | 20 | Q333 | Barcelona to Singapore | 126 |
| 5 Sep | 14 | Q227 | Western Mediterranean | 101 | 9 Apr | 10 | Q314 | Hong Kong to Tokyo | 72 | 30 Oct | 28 | Q333A | Barcelona to Perth | 126 |
| 5 Sep | 7 | Q227A | Western Mediterranean | 99 | 9 Apr | 19 | Q314A | Hong Kong to Tokyo | 72 | 30 Oct | 34 | Q333B | Barcelona to Melbourne | 126 |
| 12 Sep | 7 | Q227B | Western Mediterranean | 99 | 19 Apr | 9 | Q315 | Roundtrip Tokyo | 72 | 19 Nov | 14 | Q334 | Singapore to Melbourne | 126 |
| 12 Sep | 14 | Q227C | Western Mediterranean | 101 | 28 Apr | 8 | Q316 | Roundtrip Tokyo | 72 | 19 Nov | 8 | Q334A | Singapore to Perth | 72 |
| 19 Sep | 14 | Q228 | Western Mediterranean | 101 | 6 May | 9 | Q317 | Roundtrip Tokyo | 72 | 19 Nov | 28 | Q334B | Singapore to Melbourne | 80 |
| 19 Sep | 7 | Q228A | Western Mediterranean | 99 | 6 May | 18 | Q317A | Roundtrip Tokyo | 72 | 27 Nov | 6 | Q334C | Perth to Melbourne | 80 |
| 26 Sep | 7 | Q228B | Western Mediterranean | 99 | 15 May | 9 | Q318 | Roundtrip Tokyo | 72 | 3 Dec | 14 | Q335 | Roundtrip Melbourne | 80 |
| 26 Sep | 14 | Q228C | Western Mediterranean | 101 | 15 May | 25 | Q318A | Tokyo to Vancouver | 48 | 17 Dec | 5 | Q336 | Roundtrip Melbourne | 80 |
| 3 Oct | 7 | Q229 | Western Mediterranean | 99 | 15 May | 37 | Q318B | Roundtrip Tokyo | 48 | 17 Dec | 19 | Q336A | Roundtrip Melbourne | 80 |
| 3 Oct | 27 | Q229A | Barcelona to Singapore | 70 | 24 May | 16 | Q319 | Tokyo to Vancouver | 48 | 22 Dec | 14 | Q401 | Roundtrip Melbourne | 80 |
| 3 Oct | 35 | Q229B | Barcelona to Perth | 70 | 24 May | 28 | Q319A | Tokyo to Vancouver | 48 | 22 Dec | 21 | Q401A | Roundtrip Melbourne | 80 |
| 3 Oct | 43 | Q229C | Barcelona to Sydney | 77 | 8 Jun | 12 | Q320 | Roundtrip Vancouver | 48 | 2024 | | | | |
| 10 Oct | 20 | Q230 | Barcelona to Singapore | 70 | 20 Jun | 10 | Q321 | Roundtrip Vancouver | 49 | 5 Jan | 7 | Q402 | Roundtrip Melbourne | 80 |
| 10 Oct | 28 | Q230A | Barcelona to Perth | 70 | 30 Jun | 7 | Q322 | Roundtrip Vancouver | 49 | 12 Jan | 3 | Q403 | Melbourne to Sydney | 80 |
| 10 Oct | 36 | Q230B | Barcelona to Sydney | 77 | 7 Jul | 10 | Q323 | Roundtrip Vancouver | 49 | 15 Jan | 7 | Q404 | Roundtrip Sydney | 80 |
| 30 Oct | 8 | Q231A | Singapore to Perth | 71 | 17 Jul | 10 | Q324 | Roundtrip Vancouver | 49 | 15 Jan | 17 | Q404A | Roundtrip Sydney | 80 |
| 30 Oct | 16 | Q231 | Singapore to Sydney | 77 | 27 Jul | 11 | Q325 | Roundtrip Vancouver | 49 | 22 Jan | 10 | Q405 | Roundtrip Sydney | 80 |
| 7 Nov | 8 | Q231B | Perth to Sydney | 77 | 7 Aug | 10 | Q326 | Roundtrip Vancouver | 49 | 22 Jan | 22 | Q405A | Roundtrip Sydney | 80 |
| 7 Nov | 25 | Q231C | Roundtrip Perth | 77 | 7 Aug | 13 | Q326B | Vancouver to San Francisco | 49 | 1 Feb | 12 | Q406 | Roundtrip Sydney | 80 |
| 15 Nov | 17 | Q232 | Sydney to Perth | 77 | 7 Aug | 15 | Q326C | Vancouver to Los Angeles | 49 | 1 Feb | 19 | Q406A | Roundtrip Sydney | 80 |
| 15 Nov | 28 | Q232A | Roundtrip Sydney | 77 | 7 Aug | 29 | Q326D | Vancouver to Fort Lauderdale | 52 | 13 Feb | 7 | Q407 | Roundtrip Sydney | 81 |
| 2 Dec | 11 | Q233 | Perth to Sydney | 77 | 7 Aug | 42 | Q326E | Vancouver to Barcelona | 52 | 13 Feb | 21 | Q407A | Roundtrip Sydney | 81 |
| 13 Dec | 2 | Q234 | Sydney to Melbourne | 77 | 17 Aug | 3 | Q327 | Vancouver to San Francisco | 52 | 20 Feb | 14 | Q408 | Roundtrip Sydney | 81 |
| 13 Dec | 25 | Q234A | Roundtrip Sydney | 77 | 17 Aug | 5 | Q327A | Vancouver to Los Angeles | 52 | 20 Feb | 19 | Q408A | Sydney to Sydney | 81 |
| 15 Dec | 7 | Q235 | Roundtrip Melbourne | 77 | 17 Aug | 19 | Q327B | Vancouver to Fort Lauderdale | 53 | 5 Mar | 2 | Q409 | Sydney to Melbourne | 81 |
| 15 Dec | 21 | Q235A | Roundtrip Melbourne | 77 | 17 Aug | 32 | Q327C | Vancouver to Barcelona | 53 | 5 Mar | 5 | Q409A | Roundtrip Sydney | 81 |
| 22 Dec | 14 | Q301 | Roundtrip Melbourne | 77 | 17 Aug | 39 | Q327D | Vancouver to Barcelona | 53 | 7 Mar | 3 | Q410 | Melbourne to Sydney | 81 |
| 2023 | | | | | 20 Aug | 16 | Q328 | San Francisco to Fort Lauderdale | 53 | 7 Mar | 21 | Q410A | Melbourne to Tokyo | 81 |
| 5 Jan | 2 | Q302 | Melbourne to Sydney | 77 | 20 Aug | 29 | Q328B | San Francisco to Barcelona | 53 | 7 Mar | 31 | Q410B | Melbourne to Tokyo | 126 |
| 7 Jan | 13 | Q303 | Roundtrip Sydney | 77 | 20 Aug | 36 | Q328C | San Francisco to Barcelona | 53 | 10 Mar | 18 | Q411 | Sydney to Tokyo | 81 |
| 7 Jan | 21 | Q303A | Roundtrip Sydney | 79 | 22 Aug | 14 | Q328D | Los Angeles to Fort Lauderdale | 53 | 10 Mar | 28 | Q411A | Sydney to Tokyo | 72 |
| 20 Jan | 8 | Q304 | Roundtrip Sydney | 79 | 22 Aug | 27 | Q328E | Los Angeles to Barcelona | 53 | 28 Mar | 10 | Q412 | Roundtrip Tokyo | 73 |
| 28 Jan | 5 | Q305 | Roundtrip Sydney | 79 | 22 Aug | 34 | Q328F | Los Angeles to Barcelona | 53 | 28 Mar | 19 | Q412B | Roundtrip Tokyo | 73 |
| 2 Feb | 2 | Q306 | Sydney to Melbourne | 79 | 5 Sep | 13 | Q329 | Fort Lauderdale to Barcelona | 53 | 7 Apr | 9 | Q413 | Roundtrip Tokyo | 73 |
| 4 Feb | 7 | Q307 | Roundtrip Melbourne | 79 | 5 Sep | 20 | Q329A | Fort Lauderdale to Barcelona | 53 | 7 Apr | 19 | Q413B | Roundtrip Tokyo | 73 |
| 11 Feb | 3 | Q308 | Roundtrip Melbourne | 79 | 5 Sep | 27 | Q329B | Fort Lauderdale to Barcelona | 53 | 16 Apr | 10 | Q414 | Roundtrip Tokyo | 73 |
| 14 Feb | 8 | Q309A | Melbourne to Auckland | 79 | 18 Sep | 7 | Q330A | Western Mediterranean | 99 | 26 Apr | 9 | Q415 | Roundtrip Tokyo | 73 |
| 14 Feb | 13 | Q309 | Roundtrip Melbourne | 79 | 18 Sep | 14 | Q330 | Western Mediterranean | 101 | 5 May | 9 | Q416 | Roundtrip Tokyo | 73 |
| 14 Feb | 31 | Q309B | Melbourne to Singapore | 79 | 25 Sep | 7 | Q330B | Western Mediterranean | 99 | 5 May | 19 | Q416B | Roundtrip Tokyo | 73 |
| 22 Feb | 5 | Q309C | Auckland to Melbourne | 79 | 25 Sep | 14 | Q330C | Western Mediterranean | 101 | 14 May | 10 | Q417 | Roundtrip Tokyo | 73 |
| 22 Feb | 23 | Q309D | Auckland to Singapore | 79 | 2 Oct | 7 | Q331A | Western Mediterranean | 99 | | | | | |
| 27 Feb | 2 | Q310A | Melbourne to Adelaide | 79 | 2 Oct | 14 | Q331 | Western Mediterranean | 101 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 9 Oct | 7 | Q331B | Western Mediterranean | 99 | | | | | |



For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^Local call charges apply.

Travel agents: Book online at completecruisesolution.com or call 0344 338 8656

Calls cost 7p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge.



Cunard Line, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST

CUN/BRO22-24/0522



Visit cunard.co.uk | Call 03453 550 300 | Contact your travel agent | Book on board

Local call charges apply.